EXHIBIT 3

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

Dage	1
Page	

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----x

SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION CORPORATION,

Adv.Pro.No. 08-01789(SMB)

Plaintiff,

SIPA Liquidation

v.

(Substantially Consolidated)

BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES, LLC,

Defendant. CONFIDENTIAL

-----x

In Re:

BERNARD L. MADOFF,

Debtor.

-----x

Videotaped Deposition of WINIFIER JACKSON, as reported by Nancy C. Bendish, Certified Court Reporter, RMR, CRR and Notary Public of the States of New York and New Jersey, at the office of BAKER HOSTETLER, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York, on Monday, May 23, 2016, commencing at 10:30 a.m.

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

	2 (Pages 2 to 5)
1	Page 2 Page 4
BAKER & HOSTETLER, LLP 45 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10111 BY: AMY E. VANDERWAL, ESQ. avanderwal@bakerlaw.com STEPHANIE A. ACKERMAN, ESQ. sackerman@bakerlaw.com For Irving H. Picard, Trustee for the Substantively Consolidated SIPA Liquidation of BLMIS and the Estate of Bernard L. Madoff CHAITMAN, LLP 465 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022 BY: HELEN DAVIS CHAITMAN, ESQ. hchaitman@chaitmanllp.com For a number of Madoff victims ALSO PRESENT: JOHN EDMUNDS, Videographer ALSO PRESENT: JOHN EDMUNDS, Videographer	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: My name is John Edmunds, certified legal video specialist in association with the court reporter, Nancy Bendish. I'm the videographer on May 23rd, 2016 for the recording of the deposition of Winifier Jackson being taken at Baker Hostetler, New York New York. The time is 10:30 a.m., in the matter of SIPC versus BLMIS. Will counsel please identify themselves for the record beginning with the plaintiff's counsel. MS. VANDERWAL: Amy Vanderwal for Irving Picard, the Trustee. MS. ACKERMAN: Stephanie Ackerman for the Trustee. MS. CHAITMAN: Helen Chaitman for a large group of investors. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the reporter please identify herself and swear in the witness. WINIFIER P. JACKSON, sworn. THE REPORTER: Your full name, please. THE WITNESS: Winifier P. Jackson.
INDEX WITNESS PAGE WINIFIER JACKSON Examination by Ms. Vanderwal	Page 3 EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. Good morning, Ms. Jackson. A. Good morning. Q. My name is Amy Vanderwal and I'm an attorney for the Trustee in the Liquidation of Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, LLC, and I'm here today with my colleague Stephanie Ackerman. As we just discussed, there's a Litigation Protective Order that governs this case. As I mentioned, the purpose is to protect the confidentiality of certain documents, and certain evidence in this case. I provided you a copy of this order before we began. Can you confirm that you signed the protective order? A. Yes, I did. Q. Thank you. There's a second order previously entered as Exhibit 21 that also limits this deposition in certain ways. I'll give it to you to flip through, but I can tell you that paragraph 3 of the order setting certain limitations on depositions taken on the profit withdrawal issue, which has ECF number 13358,

Jackson 5/23/2016

	3 (Pages 6 to 9)
Page 6	Page 8
today should be limited to profit withdrawals	would be at trial?
and issues related thereto that occurred in	A. Yes.
³ accounts at Bernard L. Madoff Investment	³ Q. Will you answer truthfully today?
⁴ Securities. Do you understand that?	A. Yes.
5 A. Yes.	⁵ Q. And will you answer accurately
Q. Do you have any questions about	6 today?
⁷ Exhibit 21?	7 A. Yes.
8 A. No.	8 Q. Have you had your deposition taken
Q. I'll give you a few instructions	9 before?
on how the deposition will work today.	10 A. Yes.
11 A. Okay.	Q. When was that?
Q. Throughout the deposition I'm	12 A. 2009.
	A. 2009.
going to be asking you questions about bernard	Q. And what was the subject matter of
L. Madon investment securities. Thi going to	the deposition:
refer to that entity, for ease of reference, as	
blins. Okay:	Q. And the you give testimony related
A. Okay.	to the being case:
Q. The court reporter will be taking	A. Tes.
down my questions and your answers, so all your	Q. And when was that:
answers need to be audible. You can't nod or	A. During the court trial for some of
shake your head for yes or no. Okay?	the employees in 2000 what is this 2014 ,
A. Okay.	22 2015 I think it was.
Q. And to help the court reporter	Q. And other than that deposition in
accurately transcribe our conversation, it's	24 2009 and the court testimony in 2014 or '15,
important that we don't talk over each other.	have you had your deposition taken before?
Page 7	Page 9
So please let me finish my question before you	¹ A. No.
begin to answer it, and I will let you finish	Q. And have you testified before?
your answer before I go on to the next question.	A. No.
4 Okay?	Q. What is your educational history?
3 A () zov	
A. Okay.	⁵ A. I'm about to graduate college this
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point	 A. I'm about to graduate college this week.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and	 A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but	 A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you	 A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand?	5 A. I'm about to graduate college this 6 week. 7 Q. Congratulations. 8 A. Thank you. 9 Q. And what will your degree be in? 10 A. Business management.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay.	5 A. I'm about to graduate college this 6 week. 7 Q. Congratulations. 8 A. Thank you. 9 Q. And what will your degree be in? 10 A. Business management. 11 Q. Are you currently employed?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you	5 A. I'm about to graduate college this 6 week. 7 Q. Congratulations. 8 A. Thank you. 9 Q. And what will your degree be in? 10 A. Business management. 11 Q. Are you currently employed? 12 A. Yes.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. What position do you currently
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. What position do you currently hold?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. What position do you currently hold?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break.	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay.	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today?	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. When did you begin working at
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today? A. No.	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. Q. When did you begin working at BLMIS? A. 1986 I think it was. I think it
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today? A. No. Q. Are you taking any medication that	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. Q. When did you begin working at BLMIS? A. 1986 I think it was. I think it was 1986.
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today? A. No. Q. Are you taking any medication that may affect your memory?	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. When did you begin working at BLMIS? A. 1986 I think it was. I think it was 1986. Q. When you first began what was your
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today? A. No. Q. Are you taking any medication that may affect your memory? A. No.	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. When did you begin working at BLMIS? A. 1986 I think it was. I think it was 1986. Q. When you first began what was your title?
Q. And Ms. Chaitman may at some point object to the form of one of my questions and that objection will be noted for the record, but you should still answer the question. Do you understand? A. Okay. Q. You can take a break whenever you need it. I would only ask that if I've asked you a question, that you answer the question before we take the break. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medication that may impair your ability to answer questions accurately today? A. No. Q. Are you taking any medication that may affect your memory? A. No.	A. I'm about to graduate college this week. Q. Congratulations. A. Thank you. Q. And what will your degree be in? A. Business management. Q. Are you currently employed? A. Yes. Q. What position do you currently hold? A. Clerical. Q. And where is that? A. At Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. When did you begin working at BLMIS? A. 1986 I think it was. I think it was 1986. Q. When you first began what was your title?

		4 (Pages 10 to 13)
	Page 10	Page 12
1	work.	Did your responsibilities change
2	Q. When you say Jodi, do you mean	over the time you were at BLMIS?
3	Jodi Crupi?	A. Yes. A little bit.
4	A. Jodi Crupi.	4 Q. How so?
5	Q. And Annette?	A. I did a little bit more, more
6	A. Annette Bongiorno.	intensive clerical work. Like before it was
7	Q. So what were your duties	⁷ just like very light clerical duties, but as I
8	primarily, your clerical duties that you	was there for a little bit longer I did a little
9	performed for Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi?	bit more of the clerical, which meant that I
10	A. I kept track of like paperwork	dealt a little bit not dealt with customers,
11	that was sent out to clients, as far as like the	but dealt with Annette and Jodi and with the
12	trading and stuff that was done. I kept I	clerical paperwork, more of the clerical
13	was responsible for doing like receiving in	paperwork than before.
14	checks for clients and stuff like that, that we	Q. And when you say clerical
15	would log into our checkbook.	paperwork, what do you mean by that?
16	Q. Okay. And what street was the	A. I dealt a little bit more with
17	office on when you first started working at	setting up the accounts, like whenever accounts
18	BLMIS?	came in there were certain paperwork that we had
19	A. 53rd and Third.	to initially set up, you know, as far as the
20	Q. And what floor did you work on	files, internal work. Not dealing with the
21	when you first started?	client, but dealing with the internal paperwork
22	A. When I first started I worked on	of how the paperwork was set up, in the folders,
23	the 18th floor.	you know, in the accounts, and keeping account
24	Q. Did that change at some point?	of account information, incoming and outgoing
25	A. Yes.	information to clients.
	Page 11	Page 13
1		
2	Q. When was that?	Q. And I think you mentioned that you also assisted with something that you referred
3	A. I don't remember the year that it changed.	also assisted with something that you referred
4		to as the checkbook?
4 5	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or	to as the checkbook? A. Yes.
	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s?	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail?
5	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was	 to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came
5 6	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately
5 6 7	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks
5 6 7 8	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s?	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure
5 6 7 8 9	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as
5 6 7 8 9	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that?	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in nature? A. Yes. Q. And that you assisted Ms. Crupi	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi and Annette Bongiorno. Q. Did Ms. Crupi handle any accounts
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in nature? A. Yes. Q. And that you assisted Ms. Crupi and Ms. Bongiorno essentially with account	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi and Annette Bongiorno. Q. Did Ms. Crupi handle any accounts of her own that you assisted with?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in nature? A. Yes. Q. And that you assisted Ms. Crupi	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi and Annette Bongiorno. Q. Did Ms. Crupi handle any accounts of her own that you assisted with? A. When I first started there, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in nature? A. Yes. Q. And that you assisted Ms. Crupi and Ms. Bongiorno essentially with account related paperwork? A. Yes.	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi and Annette Bongiorno. Q. Did Ms. Crupi handle any accounts of her own that you assisted with? A. When I first started there, yes. She dealt with certain accounts, yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Would it have been in the '80s or the '90s? A. The '90s, I think. I think it was in the '90s. Q. Do you think it was the early '90s? A. The early '90s, yes. Q. And when you moved to a different floor, what floor was that? A. The 17th floor. Q. Did the employees on the 17th floor work with BLMIS customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. So you mentioned that your responsibilities initially were more clerical in nature? A. Yes. Q. And that you assisted Ms. Crupi and Ms. Bongiorno essentially with account related paperwork?	to as the checkbook? A. Yes. Q. What did that entail? A. I dealt with the checks that came in, I made sure that they were logged accurately into the checkbook, and then I would, if checks went out, I had to double-check to make sure that if they were how they were going out as far as like the mailing, as far as like if they were being picked up, if they were being hand-delivered, or if they were just being straight mailed. Q. Okay. We'll come back to the checks and the checkbooks in a second. Who were your supervisors when you were at BLMIS? A. Jodi and Annette. Joanne Crupi and Annette Bongiorno. Q. Did Ms. Crupi handle any accounts of her own that you assisted with? A. When I first started there, yes.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

		5 (Pages 14 to 17
	Page 14	Page 16
1	A. Yeah, that changed at one point,	¹ did that day.
2	those accounts were pretty much phased out and	So we would give her certain
3	moved over to a different account manager.	information like that.
4	Q. Do you know who that different	4 Q. Okay. So were you researching
5	account manager was?	sort of the volume that was traded on certain
6	A. Frank DiPascali.	6 days?
7	Q. And was there a particular type of	A. Yes.
8	account that Ms. Crupi managed?	8 Q. And the information that you
9	A. Yes. I just can't remember the	looked up on Bloomberg was the pricing for
10	exact name of it right this second, but yes.	particular stock?
11	Q. Did you recall that accounts had	11 A. Yes.
12	sort of sub-accounts that had different numbers	Q. And Annette would direct you which
13	associated with them?	stocks to look up the pricing for?
14	A. Be a little clearer; what do you	A. Yes.
15	mean?	Q. And to your knowledge were the
16	Q. Was it your recollection that you	stocks that you researched actually purchased by
17	would have a customer account and the account	17 BLMIS?
18	number would end in a dash 1, dash 2, dash 3,	A. I don't know. I mean, to my
19	dash 4?	knowledge they were.
20	A. Right, yes.	Q. That was an assumption that you
21	Q. And did those indicate different	had at the time?
22	type of sub-accounts?	A. That was the assumption that we
23	A. Yes.	had at the time, yes.
24	Q. Do you recall particularly which	Q. Did you which actually purchase
25	number indicated which type of account?	any stocks for customers?
	71	•
	Page 15	Page 17
1		
1 2	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3	¹ A. No.
	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working
2	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for
2	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's.	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers?
2 3 4	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you.	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor?	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes.	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail?	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information.	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would give us certain types of accounts and she would	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would give us certain types of accounts and she would say that we had to I can't quite remember	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno? A. Right. Q. And were there any other tasks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would give us certain types of accounts and she would say that we had to I can't quite remember how the wording that she would use, but we	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno? A. Right. Q. And were there any other tasks that you performed for Ms. Bongiorno?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would give us certain types of accounts and she would say that we had to I can't quite remember how the wording that she would use, but we would have to break it down like how much could	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno? A. Right. Q. And were there any other tasks that you performed for Ms. Bongiorno? A. Just like I said, clerical task,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Frank's accounts were the 3 or 4 accounts, Annette's accounts were 3 and 7-0 accounts. And I think the some that ended in 5-0 were, I want to think those were Annette's. I kind of forgot a lot of it, but Q. Thank you. So Annette Bongiorno was your other supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And what did your work with Annette Bongiorno entail? A. With Annette did a lot of stuff with her. With Annette I dealt with her particular type of accounts. She may ask us to look up certain information from the Bloomberg to provide her information on the trading data that went on for particular days for her accounts and we would give her that information. She may ask us to she would give us certain types of accounts and she would say that we had to I can't quite remember how the wording that she would use, but we	A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone working for Annette actually purchasing stocks for customers? A. I mean, only thing I know is that we would just look up the information, give it to them. I didn't know what went on after that. Q. I understand. Did you ever sell any stocks for customers? A. No. Q. Were you aware of anyone who worked with Annette actually selling any stocks? A. Like I said, once we did the paperwork, we don't know what was bought or sold. Q. Okay. So you researched the stocks and you provided that information to Ms. Bongiorno? A. Right. Q. And were there any other tasks that you performed for Ms. Bongiorno? A. Just like I said, clerical task,

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

page 18 up something, information or contact, you know, certain people for her. But nothing other than that. Q. Okay. Other than Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi, did you bave any other supervisors? A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, not really. a. No, not really. A. It worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Darlene Conception do at bear any other staff. Q. The file room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist of its corner? A. Simone and I pretry much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist of the corner. A. What did Simone Anderson also assist of the corner. A. Yes, be did. Q. And did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. And did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. And did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. And dweed it Breat Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. Did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. Did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Maybe once every two, three weeks. Q. Did Bernard Madoff supsy our work? A. Not directly. Q. Did Bernard Madoff supsy our work? A. Not offeredly. A. Not offeredly. Q. Did Remard Madoff supsy our work? A. Not offeredly. A. No torm work? A. In addi Bernard Madoff supsy our work? A. Not offeredly. A.			6 (Pages 18 to 21
up something, information or contact, you know, certain people for her. But nothing other than that. Q. Okay. Other than Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi, didy ou have any other supervisors? A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, no treatly. D. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? Last hase besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. A latchea Min and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with Elling staff. Q. What was Alterhea's last name? A. Alterhea Min and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with elling staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasand, I think that's her last aname. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist www. ould sassis her. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. Mad Ms. Orothy Kahn? A. A She was computer staff. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Computer staff. Q. And Ms. Orothy Kahn? A. A She was computer staff. Q. How often did you see bernard A Madoff one the Thin Boor of the type the being work? A. I worked with Burner of the were being mailed, if they were being mailed, if they were being to file were being with them the down of the being work? A. How would come down. A Maybe once very two, the would come down. A. Maybe once every two, the would come down. A. Hachese cevel weeks. A. Not directly work? A. Not directly work? A. No		Page 18	Page 20
de profession for the state of the content of the c	,		
that. Q. Okay. Other than Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi; did you have any other supervisors? A. No. I townked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, no treally. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Simone Anderson (Alethea, Dorothy. 2 Q. What was Alethea's last name? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sorry— A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Whanton. Who else was there? Damian. I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' album that was the would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Shorohy Kahn? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Aletha Mir? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Maybe once every two,, three weeks. Q. And did Bernard Madoff supervise your work? A. Not to my knowledge, they would in the valled beneal below throwledge? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise checks. Q. And when did you stop working at BLMIS? A. In 2009. Everything happened in 2008, but 2009, March 2009 I was officially terminated. Q. Thank you. A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that ware withdrawn from the customers' and amounts that ware purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Did Simone Anderson do? A. Yes			A. The would come down when he was in
Q. Okay. Other than Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi; did you have any other supervisors? A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, not really. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Simone Anderson Alethea, Dorothy. Q. What did Simone Staff. Q. The file room staff. A. The file room staff. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Changed? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of file the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of file the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. She was computer staff. A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What di			the office. He would come down periodicany.
and Ms. Crupi, idi you have any other supervisors? A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, not really. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Simone Anderson, Alethea, Dorothy. Q. What was Alethea's last name? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And the then I worked with filing staff. Q. I'm sorry— A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. A. Wash was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To An Mat did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. Sharda did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. A. Wash Yeah. A. Wash Yeah. A. Wash was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. Changudr shard pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. Was computer staff. A. Yes, she did. Q. Was computer staff. A. Yes was computer staff. A. She was computer staff. A. She was computer staff. A. She was computer staff. A. A Wash worden did you stop working at BLMIS's customers were able to withdraw money from their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' and summistrative, clerical. A. Yes. Q. What did She do? A. Yes. Q. What did She			Not every day, but he would come down.
supervisors? A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, or teally. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Darlene Conception. A. Alethea Mil and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. The file room staff. Ago you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasand, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. Bath Misc. Path. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. That did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. She was more of a receptionist to of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did She do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did She do? A. Yes, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge? A. Not to my knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers, to your knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise before they were sent out to customers to winowled supervise defore the knowledge. A. Not and did you stop working at BLMIS. A. Not and did parteme. A. Yes,			Q. Would you say once a week?
A. No. I worked directly with them. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, not really. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Simone Anderson, Alethea, Dorothy. Q. What was Alethea's last name? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then worked with the filing staff. Q. File room staff. Q. File room staff. Q. File room staff. Q. File room staff. Q. The file room staff and do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly A. Yesh. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Shewas more of a receptionist to of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Amette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did She do? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you stop working at BLMIS? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise checks. Q. An When did you stop working at BLMIS? A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise checks. Q. An When did you stop working at BLMIS? A. In 2009, Burzoyhing happened in 2008, but 2009, March 2009 I was officially terminated. Q. Thank you. BLMIS customers were able to withdraw money from their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' and the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. What d			A. Waybe once every two, three weeks.
A. No, Not really. Q. Did you supervise anyone at BLMIS? A. No, not really. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Simone Anderson, Alethea, Dorothy. A. A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kalm. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sory- A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kalm. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sory- A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. Bath at constantly changed. Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. BLMIS? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BIMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. She was more of a receptionist to of like the same position with Annette. We would assis her. Q. Did Semard Madoff review checks before they were being mailed, if they were being and the proposed the proposed the product of the proposed there are proposed to customers, to your knowledge. A. Not to my knowle			Q. Alid did Bernard Wadon supervise
A. No, not really. Q. Who did you work with on a regular basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darlene Conception. I worked with Darlene Conception. A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy, Alethea, Dorothy. Q. What was Alethea's last name? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sorry			your work?
2			A. Not directly.
basis besides Ms. Bongiorno and Ms. Crupi? A. I worked with Darrene Conception. I worked with Jamene Anderson do? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sorry— A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. Q. File room staff. Darrian, I don't remember Darnian's last name. But that constantly changed. Darrian, I don't remember Darnian's last name. But that constantly changed. Darrian, I don't remember Darnian's last name. But that constantly changed. Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. To Annette? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We wouldn't supervise sent out to tousind the Knowledge, they wouldn't supervise checks. Q. And when did you stop working at BLMIS? A. In 2009. Everything happened in 2008, but 2009, March 2009 I was officially terminated. Q. Thank you. BLMIS customers were able to withdraw money from their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 19 Page 19 Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' able to withdrawn from the customers' all and the correct of finds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor receponsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks condition the 17th floor when he moved to the were being mailed, if they were being bandled with the filing staff. A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't supervise specifically supervise labels. A. Not to my knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge. A. Not to my knowledge. A			Q. Did Bernard Madon Teview checks
January Lange Same Substance Su			before they were sent out to eustomers, to your
I worked with Simone Anderson, Alethea, Dorothy. Q. What was Alethea's last name? A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sorry			Kilowiedge:
1 Worked with Simone Anderson do? 2 What was Alethea's last name? 3 A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. 4 C. I'm sorry			A. Not to my knowledge, they wouldn't
A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. A. Alethea Mui and Dorothy Kahn. And then I worked with the filing staff. Q. Fin sorry— B. A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. C. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. Tha did Darlene Conception do at BIAMIS? A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BIAMIS account; is that correct? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. Tha A Dereth Mile and Darlene Conception do at BIAMIS? A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BIAMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BIAMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of —if they were being m			supervise checks.
then I worked with the filing staff. Q. I'm sorry B. A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. C. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BILMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she clid. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she was computer staff. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. In 2009. Everything happened in 2008, but 2009, March 2009 I was officially terminated. Q. Thank you. BLMIS customers were able to withdraw money from their account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of finds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for enerating them. Q. Were you specifically respo	14	•	Q. And when did you stop working at
2008, but 2009, March 2009 I was officially terminated. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Allethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the	15		DLIVIIS:
A. The file room staff. Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. She was more of a receptionist to Ansimone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. Was computer staff. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the			A. In 2009. Everything nappened in
Q. File room staff. And do you recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 21 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pertty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the			2000, but 2007, Waren 2007 I was officially
recall any of those people's names? A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Changed? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changet. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Changed. A. Yes. Cha	18		terminated.
A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS account; is that correct? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Urehum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the	19	Q. File room staff. And do you	Q. Thank you.
last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 21 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. A. Pes. Q. To Annette was would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being	20	recall any of those people's names?	BLIVIIS Customers were able to
last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there? Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name. But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 21 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. A. Pes. Q. To Annette was would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being	21	A. Sharda Prasaud, I think that's her	withdraw money from their account; is that
But that constantly changed. Q. The file room staff constantly Page 19 Page 21 changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers to accomplish that? Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed,	22	last name. Sean Wharton. Who else was there?	
Page 19 Page 21 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard A. Yes, were consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' A. Yes. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks: A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of — if they were being mailed, if they were being mail	23	Damian, I don't remember Damian's last name.	²³ A. Yes.
Page 19 Page 19 A. Yes. Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS account; is that correct? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. Computer staff. Q. What did Simone Anderson also assist A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. Was she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard A. Wes. Q. Cond dake be checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS account; is that correct? A. Explain that again. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of — if they were being mailed, i	24	But that constantly changed.	Q. And BLMIS sent checks to customers
changed? A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. Yes, was compatible for sending three were being mailed, if they were being manded, if they were being manded in the customers? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being manded in their amounts that we had to make sure of i	25	Q. The file room staff constantly	to accomplish that?
2 A. Yeah. Yeah. 3 Q. What did Darlene Conception do at 4 BLMIS? 5 A. She was more of a receptionist to 6 Annette. 7 Q. To Annette? 8 A. Um-hum. 9 Q. What did Simone Anderson do? 10 A. Simone and I pretty much held kind 11 of like the same position with Annette. We 12 would assist her. 13 Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist 14 Ms. Crupi? 15 A. Yes, she did. 16 Q. What did she do? 17 A. Pretty much the same thing, 18 administrative, clerical. 19 Q. And Alethea Mui? 20 And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? 21 Q. How often did you see Bernard 22 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 23 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 24 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 25 Man that were withdrawn from the customers' 26 A. Explain that again. 27 A. Explain that again. 28 A. Explain that again. 29 Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? 20 A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of -if they were being mailed, if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being		Page 19	Page 21
A. Yeah. Yeah. Q. What did Darlene Conception do at BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 2 Q. And these checks consisted of amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' BLMIS acount; is that correct? A. Explain that again. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks come out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	1	changed?	1 A Yes
3 amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' 4 BLMIS? 5 A. She was more of a receptionist to 6 Annette. 6 Annette. 7 Q. To Annette? 8 A. Um-hum. 9 Q. What did Simone Anderson do? 10 A. Simone and I pretty much held kind 11 of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. 12 would assist her. 13 Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist 14 Ms. Crupi? 15 A. Yes, she did. 16 Q. What did she do? 17 A. Pretty much the same thing, 18 administrative, clerical. 19 Q. And Alethea Mui? 20 And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? 21 Q. How often did you see Bernard 22 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 23 amounts that were withdrawn from the customers' 24 BLMIS account; is that correct? 25 A. Explain that again. 26 A. Explain that again. 27 A. Explain that again. 28 D. Mere would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? 29 A. Yes. 20 Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? 22 A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	2		
BLMIS? A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. D. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Did Simone Anderson also assist A. Yes. Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the BLMIS account; is that correct? A. Explain that again. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Explain that again. Q. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	3		
A. She was more of a receptionist to Annette. Annette. O. To Annette? A. Um-hum. O. What did Simone Anderson do? O. Did Customers receive checks for of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. O. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. O. What did she do? A. Yes, she did. O. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. O. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. O. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? O. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the Annette. O. The checks would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? O. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. O. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. O. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	4		
Annette. Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the P. A. Wes, would be made up of funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the	5		
Q. To Annette? A. Um-hum. Q. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? Q. And Mos Dorothy Kahn? Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 7 funds withdrawn from the customers' account; is that correct? 8 that correct? 9 A. Yes. Q. Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? 11 account? 12 account? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the O. What did Simone Anderson do? A. Yes. 10 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor 11 C. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure 22 decks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure 23 of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	6		
8 A. Um-hum. 9 Q. What did Simone Anderson do? 10 A. Simone and I pretty much held kind 11 of like the same position with Annette. We 12 would assist her. 13 Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist 14 Ms. Crupi? 15 A. Yes, she did. 16 Q. What did she do? 17 A. Pretty much the same thing, 18 administrative, clerical. 19 Q. And Alethea Mui? 20 A. She was computer staff. 21 Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? 22 A. Computer staff. 23 Q. How often did you see Bernard 24 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 8 that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Did customers receive checks for 11 profits that were purportedly generated in their account? 12 account? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor 15 responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS 16 customers? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Were you specifically responsible 19 for generating checks? 20 A. I was responsible for when those 21 checks came out. I would always double-check 22 them against a run that we had to make sure 23 of if they were being mailed, if they were 24 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the	7		
9 Q. What did Simone Anderson do? 10 A. Simone and I pretty much held kind 11 of like the same position with Annette. We 12 would assist her. 13 Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist 14 Ms. Crupi? 15 A. Yes, she did. 16 Q. What did she do? 17 A. Pretty much the same thing, 18 administrative, clerical. 19 Q. And Alethea Mui? 20 A. She was computer staff. 21 Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? 22 A. Computer staff. 23 Q. How often did you see Bernard 24 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Were employees on the 17th floor 2 responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS 2 customers? 2 A. Yes. 2 Q. Were you specifically responsible 3 for generating checks? 2 A. I was responsible for when those 2 checks came out. I would always double-check 3 them against a run that we had to make sure 4 Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the	8	•	
A. Simone and I pretty much held kind of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. And Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the Did customers receive checks for profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	9		
of like the same position with Annette. We would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the profits that were purportedly generated in their account? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	10		
would assist her. Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor account? 12 account? A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	11		
Q. Did Simone Anderson also assist Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor assist and sassist A. Yes. Q. Were employees on the 17th floor responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	12		
Ms. Crupi? A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. And of the did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor 15 responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	13		
A. Yes, she did. Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 15 responsible for sending those checks to BLMIS 16 customers? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	14		
Q. What did she do? A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those A. I was responsible for when those A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	15		
A. Pretty much the same thing, administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. Yes. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	16		
administrative, clerical. Q. And Alethea Mui? A. She was computer staff. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. Q. Were you specifically responsible for generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	17		
Q. And Alethea Mui? If or generating checks? A. I was responsible for when those A. I was responsible for when those Checks came out. I would always double-check A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	18		
A. She was computer staff. Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure One of if they were being mailed, if they were Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. I was responsible for when those checks came out. I would always double-check them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	19		
Q. And Ms. Dorothy Kahn? A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the 21 checks came out. I would always double-check 22 them against a run that we had to make sure 23 of if they were being mailed, if they were 24 being hand-delivered or if they were being	20		
A. Computer staff. Q. How often did you see Bernard Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the A. Computer staff. 22 them against a run that we had to make sure of if they were being mailed, if they were being hand-delivered or if they were being	21		
Q. How often did you see Bernard of if they were being mailed, if they were being being hand-delivered or if they were being	22		
Madoff on the 17th floor when he moved to the being hand-delivered or if they were being	23		
	24		
	25		

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 22	Page 24
1	Q. Who would you receive the checks	¹ accounts.
2	from?	So that information was already
3	A. The computer staff would leave	input into the system like from the very
4	them for me the night before.	beginning from when the account was set up.
5		beginning from when the account was set up.
6	•	Q. So what did you understand a
7	A. Right.	profit withdrawar account to be?
	Q. Would leave you the checks the	A. I understood it that the accounts
8	night before?	were run at a certain percentage and that there
9	A. Right.	would be a certain amount that the customer
10	Q. And would you review what was	would receive based on the interest that was
11	printed on the check?	earned on the account.
12	A. Not necessarily what was printed,	Q. And the interest that was earned,
13	as far as the amount, but I would review I	would that be the profit component?
14	would write the check the check numbers had	A. The profit component, yeah.
15	to be logged onto the computer printout, the	Q. And if someone elected to set up
16	check number itself, and once again we would	their account as a profit withdrawal account,
17	review who was receiving them hand-delivered,	what would that mean?
18	mailed or if they were being picked up.	A. That means that whatever the
19	Q. When you say computer printout,	interest was on that account, instead of it
20	what do you mean by that?	being reinvested back into the account, they
21	A. The computer printout, based on	would prefer that that interest come directly to
22	however based on the checks that are being	the customer.
23	sent out, there was a printout that was	Q. And they would receive a check?
24	generated that would give you that exact same	And they would receive a cheek: A. Yes.
25	information. It would give you their account	Q. For the amount of their profit
	information. It would give you then account	Q. For the amount of their profit
	Page 23	Page 25
1		
1 2	number, the amount of the check and the name	¹ from their account?
2	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check.	¹ from their account? ² A. Yes.
2	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay.	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made
2 3 4	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to?
2 3 4 5	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two.	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer.
2 3 4 5	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as
2 3 4 5 6 7	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number?	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks.	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it?	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log.	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check?	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from Frank or Jodi, and in some cases Annette.	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from Frank or Jodi, and in some cases Annette. Q. And how was the computer staff instructed to produce a check?	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a monthly basis this is the amount that they would receive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from Frank or Jodi, and in some cases Annette. Q. And how was the computer staff instructed to produce a check? A. I guess based on the information	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a monthly basis this is the amount that they would receive. Q. Okay. And would those requests be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from Frank or Jodi, and in some cases Annette. Q. And how was the computer staff instructed to produce a check? A. I guess based on the information that was generated when accounts were initially	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a monthly basis this is the amount that they would receive. Q. Okay. And would those requests be made verbally or in writing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number, the amount of the check and the name that's on the check. Q. Okay. A. It would be a comparison of the two. Q. And you would go and you would write in the check number? A. Yeah, we would physically write the check number on the log just to keep up with the checks. Q. Do you remember what that log was called? Did it have a name, or how did you refer to it? A. Check log. Q. Who was responsible for instructing the computer staff to print the check? A. That would basically come from Frank or Jodi, and in some cases Annette. Q. And how was the computer staff instructed to produce a check? A. I guess based on the information	from their account? A. Yes. Q. And who would that check be made out to? A. The customer. Q. Could customers receive checks as a standing monthly withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. And how would a request for a standing monthly withdrawal be made? A. Once again, that would be set up when the customers when the account is set up or even after the account is set up, if they choose to take out a certain amount of money per month, they would negotiate that with Frank or one of the account managers, that they wanted a certain amount of money withdrawn every month, and that would basically be set up into the computer database system, that that's on a monthly basis this is the amount that they would receive. Q. Okay. And would those requests be made verbally or in writing?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

		8 (Pages 26 to 29)
	Page 26	Page 28
1		
2	verbally spoken to some people, but we usually	different fike they may have a different sub-
3	saw it in writing.	address. Like there may be a different maning
	Q. And if they wanted to have	label to the account itself. Like the account
4	quarterly withdrawals, would a similar process	may read 45 Rockelener I laza but the customer
5	be followed?	wanted it mailed to their house, as an example.
6	A. Yes, it would have to be. It	So it may be mailed a little differently, if
7	would be in writing.	⁷ there was a mailing label.
8	Q. And so you said that customers	8 Q. And how would that request be
9	received checks who have profit withdrawal	9 communicated to BLMIS?
10	accounts. Would they have to request a profit	¹⁰ A. In writing.
11	check each time they received one?	Q. So you mentioned that there was a
12	A. No. It would be set up in	check log that you used when the checks had been
13	their that would be set up in the computer	printed and before they were sent out. Was
14	system, and if they didn't want a profit check,	there any other method by which checks were
15	then they would have to once again send a letter	tracked at BLMIS?
16	in to say, I don't want this, but it would have	A. No. We would always get the check
17	to be set up in the system.	17 log.
18	Q. When you saw the checks after they	Q. And the check log was generated by
19	were printed by the computer staff, was there	the computer?
20	any difference on the face of the check between	A. Right. Once the checks were in
21	a profit withdrawal check and a quarterly	the system, yeah, it would be generated with the
22	withdrawal check?	computer.
23	A. No, not to my recollection.	Q. And the entire time you were
24	Q. Did you ever see a check that	employed at BLMIS, that was the method for
25	related to a customer account that was made out	25 tracking checks?
	related to a customer account that was made out	tracking cheeks:
	Dago 27	Dago 29
	Page 27	Page 29
1	Page 27 to someone other than the customer?	¹ A. Yes.
1 2		
	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall	¹ A. Yes.
2	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check
2	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it?
2 3 4	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by?	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them
2 3 4 5	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and
2 3 4 5 6	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know,	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks?	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui were also responsible for printing the	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui were also responsible for printing the labels?	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal A. Yes. Q or a profit withdrawal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui were also responsible for printing the labels? A. Yes.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal A. Yes. Q or a profit withdrawal? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui were also responsible for printing the labels? A. Yes. Q. And did the labels match the	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal A. Yes. Q or a profit withdrawal? A. Yes. Q. So if you can recall, let's try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to someone other than the customer? A. I don't recall. I don't recall seeing that. Q. Who were the checks mailed to or FedEx'd to or picked up by? A. If they were mailed, they were mailed to whatever the account information was on file that was in the system. That's their base address. If they were picked up, they could have been picked up by a messenger, they could have been picked up by the customer. You know, whoever wanted the checks to be picked up. Q. Who generated the mailing labels for the checks? A. They came out with the when the checks were printed, they would come out with the checks. Q. So that would be Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui were also responsible for printing the labels? A. Yes.	A. Yes. Q. What would you do with the check log once you had written the check numbers on it? A. We had a binder that we kept them in and we would input them on a daily basis and they would be hung up in the file room. Q. In the file room. Did that binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Repeat yourself, I'm sorry. Q. Did the binder that the check logs were placed in have a name? A. Check log. Or it would say like quarterly it would just say quarterly or it may say profit, but it would say check log. But we would know that it was a regular check log. Q. Okay. Did the check log identify the type of check? Would it reference if it was a capital withdrawal A. Yes. Q or a profit withdrawal? A. Yes.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

			9 (Pages 30 to 33)
	Page 30		Page 32
1	number?	1	just indicate which writing you believe to be
2	A. Um-hum.	2	Jodi Crupi's.
3	Q. What else would be there?	3	A. The bottom looks more like Jodi.
4	A. It would be the account number, it	4	Q. So the witness is indicating the
5	would be the customer's name, it would be the	5	bottom two rows on page 1651 that begin with
6	amount of the check, and it would also indicate	6	C & M 7; is that correct?
7	capital withdrawal or profit withdrawal. I	7	A. Yeah, that looks like Jodi's
8	can't remember I can't remember anything else	8	handwriting.
9	that was printed on that.	9	Q. Do you recognize the information
10	Q. Okay. And that was the only	10	that's on this page 1651?
11	report that was used to see which customer	11	A. Yes.
12	received which check?	12	Q. And what would the first column
13	A. That I can remember at this point.	13	represent?
14	Q. I'd like to show you a document	14	A. The customer's name.
15	that was previously marked as Trustee Exhibit	15	Q. And the second column?
16	22. Take a look at that and I'll have a couple	16	A. It looks like account numbers.
17	questions.	17	Q. And the next column?
18	MS. VANDERWAL: Helen, do you have	18	A. Whether they were profit
19	a copy?	19	withdrawals or capital withdrawals.
20	MS. CHAITMAN: I do.	20	Q. So the "PW" stands for?
21	You know, if you have an extra	21	A. Profit withdrawal.
22	one, I'll give it to Rick Kirby.	22	Q. And "CW"?
23	BY MS. VANDERWAL:	23	A. Is capital withdrawal.
24	Q. I'd like to represent to you that	24	Q. And the following column?
25	this is a subset of a larger document, a	25	A. Is the amount of money.
	Page 31		Page 33
1	3,000-page document.	1	Q. And the final column?
2	A. Okay.	2	A. I don't know what that is. The
3	Q. And I've selected certain pages	3	last two looks like customers' names. The last
4	I'd like to talk to you about, so it's not in	4	two look like customers' names. I don't know
5	consecutive order.		
6		5	what the other ones.
	Do you recognize this document?	5 6	what the other ones.
7	Do you recognize this document? A. No.		what the other ones.
7 8	A. No.Q. Do you recognize if we turn to	6 7 8	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to
7 8 9	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651.	6 7 8 9	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize
7 8 9 10	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. 	6 7 8 9	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that.
7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? 	6 7 8 9 10 11	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her at BLMIS?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon. Q. Are you familiar with the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her at BLMIS? A. Yes. That looks like Jodi's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon. Q. Are you familiar with the information that's contained on this page?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her at BLMIS? A. Yes. That looks like Jodi's handwriting. Some of it is not all all of it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon. Q. Are you familiar with the information that's contained on this page? A. Once again, it looks like account
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her at BLMIS? A. Yes. That looks like Jodi's handwriting. Some of it is not all all of it is not Jodi's handwriting, but some of it looks	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon. Q. Are you familiar with the information that's contained on this page? A. Once again, it looks like account numbers, the profit amount and it looks like the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Do you recognize if we turn to page that ends in Bates number 1651. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you have that page? A. Um-hum. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on that page? A. I recognize the handwriting, yes. Q. Whose handwriting is that? A. This is Jodi Crupi's handwriting. Q. And how do you recognize her handwriting? Is that through your work with her at BLMIS? A. Yes. That looks like Jodi's handwriting. Some of it is not all all of it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what the other ones. Q. All right. If I represented to you that Health South was the name of a stock, would that make sense to you? A. I don't know. I don't recognize that. Q. Okay, that's fine. Let me ask you about one more page. Could you please turn to 1655. A. Okay. Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on this page? A. It looks liking Erin Reardon. I'm not 100 percent sure, but it looks like Erin Reardon. Q. Are you familiar with the information that's contained on this page? A. Once again, it looks like account

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 34	Page 36
1	sure exactly what that is, Liberty National	investment of the customer. And we would
2		investment of the customer. And we would
3	Bancorp, I'm not 100 percent sure what that is.	create, like I said, we would create the mes
4	Q. So you never saw this binder	based on the account number and under who they
	A. No.	came with, what group that they came unrough.
5	Q in the course of your time at	⁵ Q. What do you mean by what group
6	BLMIS? Okay.	6 they came through?
7	A. No.	A. Like say, for instance, if it was
8	Q. Thank you. You can set that	8 under the Cohn group, so we know that it would
9	aside.	⁹ go into the CM. If it was under a certain
10	Can you tell me once again what	group, we know what account, how to set the
11	you understand the term "profit withdrawal" to	account up, like with the title, with the
12	mean?	account number.
13	A. That the profit that was earned on	Q. Okay. So there was a folder
14	the account based on the interest that was	created for each account?
15	earned.	¹⁵ A. Right.
16		
17	Q. And how do you know what it means?	Q. And who created the folders and the initial contents?
18	A. Just by listening to terminology	the initial contents:
19	that was explained in the office, that that's	A. That depends. In the beginning it
20	Q. And is it your understanding that	used to be mysen, it used to be Jodi of Affilette
21	when an account was opened someone decided that	would give the information, and we would set the
	the account would receive profit withdrawals?	account up and then the folder would be created.
22	A. That that was decided between the	And then later on it became more so Darlene's
23	customer and whoever they dealt with, the	responsibility.
24	account representative they dealt with.	Q. And where were the folders kept?
25	Q. When you say account	A. We had file cabinets.
1	Page 35 representative, who are you referring to?	Page 37 Q. And where were the file cabinets?
1 2	Page 35 representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette,	_
	representative, who are you referring to?	Q. And where were the file cabinets?
2	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie.	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file
2	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno,	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of
2 3 4	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway.
2 3 4 5	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes.	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway.
2 3 4 5	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were.
2 3 4 5 6	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No.	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again,	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette.	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened?	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened? A. They would get a form that would	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to go into one of the customer folders.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened? A. They would get a form that would be filled out basically name, address, phone	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to go into one of the customer folders. Q. And you would do the filing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened? A. They would get a form that would be filled out basically name, address, phone number. Personal information, I guess business	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to go into one of the customer folders. Q. And you would do the filing? A. Sometimes. But Darlene did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened? A. They would get a form that would be filled out basically name, address, phone number. Personal information, I guess business information, and then we would open up they	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to go into one of the customer folders. Q. And you would do the filing? A. Sometimes. But Darlene did the bulk of it. At one point in time I did most of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	representative, who are you referring to? A. That could be Jodi, Annette, Frank; it could even be Bernie. Q. So Jodi Crupi, Annette Bongiorno, Frank DiPascali or Bernard Madoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you understand that BLMIS purported to use different kinds of trading strategies? A. No. Q. Were you familiar with the process of opening an account at BLMIS? A. When you say process, what do you mean? Q. Well, who was responsible for opening an account at BLMIS? A. Yes. That would be, once again, Jodi, Frank, Annette. Q. And what paperwork was generated when an account was opened? A. They would get a form that would be filled out basically name, address, phone number. Personal information, I guess business	Q. And where were the file cabinets? A. The file cabinets were in front of Annette's office. There was a row of file cabinets in front of her. There was a row of file cabinets on the outside in the walkway. That's usually where all the customer account folders were. Q. And how frequently would those folders be accessed, generally? A. We could access them on a daily basis. Depends on the information if a customer sent in a letter, if there was information that was sent to us, we would have to input that information in the file. Q. So if a customer sent a letter, who would deal with that communication, generally? A. That would either be, once again, Jodi, Frank or Annette, and then they would give us the, you know, the information if it was to go into one of the customer folders. Q. And you would do the filing? A. Sometimes. But Darlene did the

		11 (Pages 38 to 41)
	Page 38	Page 40
1	Q. Did you speak with customers on	kind of have an idea if they were accounts that
2	the phone?	were profit accounts, profit withdrawal
3	A. Periodically.	³ accounts.
4	Q. What would those conversations	Q. So that information would be
5	entail?	5 inputted into the computer database?
6	A. Sometimes a customer would just	⁶ A. Right.
7	call at random. If Jodi or Annette weren't	⁷ Q. And who would be responsible for
8	available, they would want to find out if a	8 doing that?
9	check was sent out to them or if they could fax	⁹ A. Once again, the account
10	over a request for a certain amount of money.	¹⁰ representatives.
11	Sometimes they would call to find out if the	Q. They would enter the information
12	statements were you know, just general	into the computer base?
13	information.	A. They would give the information
14	Q. Okay. So that you said that the	14 to
15	customer files would be placed in folders?	Q. Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn?
16	A. Um-hum.	A. Yeah, Alethea or Dorothy.
17	Q. Do you recall any writing on the	I'm not 100 percent sure if Frank
18	outside of the folders?	or Jodi had access to inputting that
19	A. It would just have the account	¹⁹ information.
20	numbers on the folders.	Q. Did you have access to the
21	Q. Okay. No other notations?	²¹ computer system?
22	A. I don't recall any other	A. Yes.
23	notations, but I know we would keep them in	Q. Do you recall the name of the
24	they would be in, like I said, in group order	²⁴ computer system?
25	like if it was a CM account, whatever the	A. House 17, House 09 I mean, it
	Page 39	Page 41
1		
1 2	account, whatever group it was. And we would	was well, that was the computer system that
	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I
2	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular
2	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts
2 3 4	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through.
2 3 4 5	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see.
2 3 4 5	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and
2 3 4 5 6 7	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they wanted it reinvested back into the account.	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts. Q. So you would be able to review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they wanted it reinvested back into the account. Q. And do you recall where BLMIS	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts. Q. So you would be able to review customer accounts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they wanted it reinvested back into the account. Q. And do you recall where BLMIS would record, if an account is a send account or	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts. Q. So you would be able to review customer accounts? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they wanted it reinvested back into the account. Q. And do you recall where BLMIS would record, if an account is a send account or a reinvest account; where would that be noted?	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts. Q. So you would be able to review customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. And for what purpose would you do that? A. If I was looking up information to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	account, whatever group it was. And we would keep the account numbers. I don't recall like it depends. Because some, you know, I don't recall any extra information. Q. From your work at BLMIS, are you familiar with the term "send" or "reinvest"? A. Yes. Q. And what does send mean? A. Send would mean they wanted their profits sent to them. Q. So similar to what you were referring earlier? A. Right. Q. Profit withdrawal accounts would be the same as a send account? A. Right. Q. And what does reinvest mean? A. Whatever the profits was they wanted it reinvested back into the account. Q. And do you recall where BLMIS would record, if an account is a send account or a reinvest account; where would that be noted? A. Once again, that would be when an	was well, that was the computer system that they did like the internal database system. I didn't work on that. I just had my regular computer that I could see customer accounts through. Q. I see. A. Right. Q. So the computer that Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn used, you did not A. No, I didn't access that. Q. You had your own computer through which you could access what? A. Yes. Like I could go into customer accounts through that computer system. Q. And would you be able to make changes to customer accounts? A. No, I didn't make changes to customer accounts. Q. So you would be able to review customer accounts? A. Yes. Q. And for what purpose would you do that?

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

			12 (Pages 42 to 45)
	Page 42		Page 44
			1490 11
1	sent to them, look and see if, for trade	1	customer?
2	information that may have went through in their	2	A. No.
3	account to see if there was a profit or loss	3	Q. If an account was marked "send,"
4	I mean, not a profit or loss. What do you call	4	did that customer receive their profits by
5	it, the types of trades that was actually in	5	check?
6	their account. So I would be able to see it.	6	A. By check or it's possible by wire.
7	Q. Okay. And what do you mean by	7	Wire transaction.
8	types of trades?	8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry to stop
9	A. I mean like the stock.	9	you, but can I please go to the ladies room?
10	Q. The particular stock involved?	10	MS. VANDERWAL: Oh, of course. Go
11	A. The particular stock involved,	11	off the record a minute.
12	yeah.	12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 11:10
13	Q. And when you accessed the account	13	a.m., off the record.
14	in the computer system, would you also be able	14	(Recess taken.)
15	to see if it was a send account or a reinvest	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 11:20
16	account?	16	a.m., back on the record.
17	A. I'm not 100 percent sure if I saw	17	BY MS. VANDERWAL:
18	all of that information or not.	18	Q. Ms. Jackson, if an account was
19	Q. Okay. Could a customer change his	19	marked "send" the customers received their
20	or her account from a send account to a reinvest	20	profits by check?
21	account?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. If an account was marked "send"
23	Q. How would they do so?	23	and BLMIS sent the customer a check, was the
24	A. They would contact Jodi, Frank or	24	check made out to the customer whose name was
25	Annette, once again, through letter, email	25	listed on the account?
	Page 43		Page 45
1		1	
1 2	not email. Through a letter or through a fax,	1 2	A. Yes.
	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want.		A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send,"
2	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a	2	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit
2	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest	2	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out?
2 3 4	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit
2 3 4 5	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not.
2 3 4 5	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper. Q. So if an account was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their check is made payable to how much the check
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper. Q. So if an account was marked "send," did BLMIS send the customer their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their check is made payable to how much the check was made out for, and I would log it into a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper. Q. So if an account was marked "send," did BLMIS send the customer their profits in that account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their check is made payable to how much the check was made out for, and I would log it into a little stenography book and then at the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper. Q. So if an account was marked "send," did BLMIS send the customer their profits in that account? A. Yes. Q. And if an account was marked "send," was written authorization needed each	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their check is made payable to how much the check was made out for, and I would log it into a little stenography book and then at the end of the day that would then go into the computer room to Alethea and Dorothy and they would input the information into the computer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	not email. Through a letter or through a fax, you know, to state what changes that they want. Q. Once a customer requested a change, either from send to reinvest or reinvest to send, how would that be accomplished at BLMIS? A. Once again, that information would be inputted into the system to make that change. Q. Would it be indicated in the physical customer files or simply in the computer? A. No. We would have to have a paper trail. So we would have, like I said, a letter or fax that would tell us what they wanted us to do. I'm not 100 percent sure if they verbally spoke that to Frank over the phone, but I do know that when we made changes when changes were made it usually was done through paper. Q. So if an account was marked "send," did BLMIS send the customer their profits in that account? A. Yes. Q. And if an account was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. If an account was marked "send," did Bernard Madoff need to approve each profit check that was sent out? A. I don't know if he approved that or not. Q. If an account was marked "reinvest," did BLMIS send the customer profits? A. No. Q. Were you ever responsible for checks coming into BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And what was your role with respect to those checks? A. When the mail came in I would get the checks. I would log them into our daily checkbook, basically with the customer's name, the account number and the amount of what their check is made payable to how much the check was made out for, and I would log it into a little stenography book and then at the end of the day that would then go into the computer room to Alethea and Dorothy and they would input

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

		13 (Pages 46 to 49)
	Page 46	Page 48
,		
1	bit, you referred to it as a daily checkbook,	Q. Did you ever see trade
2	which is a steno book?	² confirmations?
3	A. Yes.	³ A. Yes.
4	Q. And you were responsible for	⁴ Q. In what capacity did you see
5	logging the checks that came in each day?	5 customer statements?
6	A. Yeah, I would log in the checks.	⁶ A. In bulk. They would come out at
7	Between myself and Simone, we would log those	the end of the month. It would be a recap of
8	checks in every day.	8 everything that happened within the month for
9		the customer. And when they would come out, we
10	Q. And at the end of each day that	the customer. And when they would come out, we
11	notebook would be taken into the computer room?	would be responsible for manning them out.
12	A. Yes.	Q. So where would they come out from?
	Q. Is that accurate?	A. From they would be generated by
13	A. Yes.	the computer room.
14	Q. And they would log the Ms.	Q. And you would be responsible for
15	Kahn and Ms. Mui would log the amounts into the	reviewing them? Or mailing them out?
16	computer system?	A. We would be responsible for
17	A. Into the customer's account, yes.	mailing them out.
18	Q. And then would they return the	Q. And where did the mailing labels
19	steno book to you for the next day?	19 come from?
20	A. Yes.	A. Once again, they would be
21	Q. And would you receive any	generated when the statement was actually
22	electronic printout with the information that	generated.
23	was in the steno notebook?	
24		Q. So you would have sort of a pric
25	A. Yes. We would get a memo that we	off your desk, is that correct?
23	would then mail to the it was like a receipt,	A. There would be a big pile in a
	Page 47	Page 49
	Page 47	Page 49
1	but it would be a memo that we would get that	¹ room. This whole desk would be covered with
2	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them.
2	but it would be a memo that we would get that	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the
2	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope?
2	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the
2 3 4	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope?
2 3 4 5	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then
2 3 4 5	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input
2 3 4 5 6 7	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained?	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct?	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part the rest of it would be held into our file.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information?	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires,	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all —at the end of the month we would all work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire information from the back office and that	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all — at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all — at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out. Q. And then would you physically mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire information from the back office and that	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part—the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all — at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire information from the back office and that information would be entered into that checkbook as well.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out. Q. And then would you physically mail them yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire information from the back office and that information would be entered into that checkbook as well. Q. Okay. Did you ever have an	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out. Q. And then would you physically mail them yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but it would be a memo that we would get that would have the customer's name, the amount that they sent in and their address and we would send them that as a receipt that we received the check. Q. Was a copy of that receipt maintained at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. And where was it maintained? A. We would put it in the file cabinet. Q. So the daily checkbook identified the account number, the customer name and the amount of the check; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other information? A. In some cases there were wires, some would be sent in through wires. So if it was a wire transaction, we would get the wire information from the back office and that information would be entered into that checkbook as well.	room. This whole desk would be covered with statements, because there was a lot of them. Q. And you would physically place the statements into an envelope? A. The statements had to be run through the decollator, broken down, and then they would be stapled together and then input into envelopes and mailed out. Q. What's a decollator? A. Decollator is a machine because the paper comes in like three part. So it would have to be separated because the top part would be mailed to the customer, the second part the rest of it would be held into our file. Q. And then who physically mailed out the statements once they were in envelopes? A. Technically everybody in the department other than management, we would all at the end of the month we would all work on making sure statements went out. Q. And then would you physically mail them yourself? A. Yes, we would physically mail

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	Page 50	Page 52
1	loss, a PL calculation for BLMIS accounts?	hearing about this, no.
2	A. I've heard of it. I've heard them	Q. Can I direct your attention to
3	talk about profit/losses, yes.	³ 6545 first.
4	Q. But you yourself never performed	⁴ A. Yes.
5	any such profit/loss calculation?	⁵ Q. The top of the page is entitled
6	A. In working with Annette, there	⁶ "Checks."
7	were times whenever she would tell us certain	⁷ A. Yes.
8	calculations she wanted us to meet, but for me	⁸ Q. There's a reference to three
9	to say that I would know that it was the loss,	different types of books, check-in book, check-
10	she would tell us, like the amount that had to	out book and binder with profit checks?
11	be generated, based on the stocks that we	A. Yes.
12	obtained from stock information that we obtained	Q. What is your understanding of the
13	from the Bloomberg.	check-in book?
14	Q. Let me just try to understand	A. That's the small steno book that I
15	that. So she would ask you to research	described to you earlier, that when checks were
16	information on Bloomberg?	coming in we would write the information in.
17	A. Right.	Q. So you would log the incoming
18	Q. For a specific purpose?	18 checks?
19	A. Right.	A. We would log the incoming checks,
20	Q. And you would obtain the	²⁰ yes.
21	information that she was looking for?	Q. Next to the number 2 on page 6545
22	A. Right.	it says "check-out book." What was your
23	Q. And that would generally be stock	understanding of the check-out book?
24	prices?	A. The check-out book, what I know
25	A. Right.	about the check-out book is just that binder
	1.1. 1.1.8.1.1.	decide and the tree courses just that childer
	Page 51	Page 53
	Page 51	Page 53
1	Q. And would it be sort of the highs	that I told you about that we would get once the
2	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day?	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out.
2	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes.	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check
2 3 4	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day?A. Yes.Q. Was there any other type of	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log?
2 3 4 5	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day?A. Yes.Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that?	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah.
2 3 4 5	 Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. 	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks?
2 3 4 5	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day?A. Yes.Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that?	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah.
2 3 4 5	 Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously 	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.)	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547.	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August 1995." Have you seen this document before? A. No.	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for logging everything, all the checks coming in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August 1995." Have you seen this document before? A. No. Q. Do you remember ever hearing of	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for logging everything, all the checks coming in, wires coming in, in the check-in book. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August 1995." Have you seen this document before? A. No. Q. Do you remember ever hearing of the House 17 manual?	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for logging everything, all the checks coming in, wires coming in, in the check-in book. So pretty much she did I took over that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August 1995." Have you seen this document before? A. No. Q. Do you remember ever hearing of the House 17 manual? A. I don't recall hearing about this.	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for logging everything, all the checks coming in, wires coming in, in the check-in book. So pretty much she did I took over that responsibility from her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And would it be sort of the highs and the lows of the day? A. Yes. Q. Was there any other type of information beyond that? A. I can't recall at this point. Q. I'd like to give you have you take a look at a document that was previously identified as Trustee Exhibit 49. It's a lengthy document and I'm only going to ask you about a couple of pages, but feel free to review it. A. (Witness reviewing document.) Q. I can tell you that my questions are going to relate to the pages that end 6545 and 6547. The document is entitled "Madoff Investment Securities House 17 Manual, August 1995." Have you seen this document before? A. No. Q. Do you remember ever hearing of the House 17 manual?	that I told you about that we would get once the checks were going out. Q. Where you would place the check log? A. The check logs, yeah. Q. And the binder with profit checks? A. That would be, once again, the binders that we would have with the checks. The log book. Q. Right. Ms. Crupi also dealt with the checkbook, did you mention A. Yes. Q that at the beginning? And what were her responsibilities with respect to the checkbook? A. Well, I mean, when I initially started there she handled the checkbook solely herself, doing basically what I did, anything coming in and going out, she was responsible for logging everything, all the checks coming in, wires coming in, in the check-in book. So pretty much she did I took over that responsibility from her.

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. How would we know what checks	1 ,	was a request for checks.
2	would go out?	2	Q. And you referred to it as the C&S
3	Q. Yeah.	3	sheet and that was cash and securities?
4	A. Basically that was handled by	4	
5	Jodi, Frank and Annette on what checks would go	5	
6			Q. And Jodi Crupi was responsible for
7	out. Once again, if a customer requested a check, they would send a letter in and then they	7	preparing that sheet?
8		8	A. Normally she would write those up.
9	would be responsible for making sure that money		Q. Were you ever responsible for
10	was sent out to the customer.	10	doing that?
11	Q. And if it was an account that was		A. There were times that I did write
12	triggered to receive profits, how would the		them up.
	computer how would Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn know	12	Q. And where would you obtain the
13	to prepare that check?		information to put into the C&S sheet?
14	A. Once again, that would be	14	A. If there was a letter requesting
15	information that Jodi and Annette or Frank would		money from a customer, and she would say,
16	give them when the check account was set up, or		Winnie, write this up on the withdrawal sheet,
17	if the customer was requesting to receive the		indicating the customer was requesting a certain
18	profits for that account.		amount of money. But then the letter would be
19	Q. Okay. And right underneath the	19	given the week before we did that we always
20	three books we were looking at, there are a		had to give the letters to them before the
21	couple of sentences that I'll read.		account representative, which is Frank, Annette
22	"Jodi will give you checks on a		or Jodi, in order for them to say write this up
23	daily basis. She will give you an instruction		or the approval given.
24	sheet which will tell you what outgoing checks	24	Q. So they would authorize the check.
25	should be punched and the check date."	25	And that would be for a one-time transaction?
	Page 55		Page 57
1		1	
1 2	Do you have an understanding of	1 2	A. If it was a request, yes.
2	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there	2	A. If it was a request, yes.Q. And do you recall how the
	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be?	2 3 j	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up
2 3 4	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the	2 3 4	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet?
2 3 4 5	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet.	2 3 j 4 5	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if
2 3 4 5	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet.	2 3 j 4 5	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up
2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C?	2 3 j 4 5 6 1	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet.	2 3 j 4 6 5 6 7 6	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and	2 3 j 4 6 5 6 7 6 8 9	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's	2 3 j 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were	2 3 j 4 5 6 1 7 8 9 10 11 12 j	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account.	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 1	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green?	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 1	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken,	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing.	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 3	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for	2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what that means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing? A. Yeah. If a customer sent in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what that means? A. Yeah, that meant that they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing? A. Yeah. If a customer sent in a check wire or wait, hold on. The yellow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what that means? A. Yeah, that meant that they were being that meant that it was being taken from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing? A. Yeah. If a customer sent in a check wire or wait, hold on. The yellow sheet was the green sheet was when checks went out. The yellow sheet was, I just drew a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 1	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what that means? A. Yeah, that meant that they were being that meant that it was being taken from the account.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you have an understanding of what the instruction sheet referred to there would be? A. Yeah. She would give them the there would be what we would call a C&S sheet. It would be a green sheet. Q. I'm sorry, a C? A. C&S. We called it a C&S sheet. It was cash and securities. That's what we called it. We would call it a C&S sheet, and she would write out on that sheet the customer's name, the amount of the money that they were requesting and a coding on it, whether it was a profit or a capital withdrawal on the account. Q. And you said that sheet was green? A. That sheet, if I'm not mistaken, yes, because that was outgoing. Q. Was there a similar sheet for ingoing? A. Yeah. If a customer sent in a check wire or wait, hold on. The yellow sheet was the green sheet was when checks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 23	A. If it was a request, yes. Q. And do you recall how the information for profit withdrawals would end up on the C&S sheet? A. Profit withdrawals, once again, if that was like a one-time request, would end up on that sheet like that, to my understanding. Q. Okay. A. They didn't write up all the profit withdrawals every time because that was already set up in the system based on information the customer sent in. Q. Let's take a look at before you turn the page, at the bottom we're still in that Exhibit 49. At the bottom there is some typing that says, "PW - DT - CW" and then an arrow, "punch as (field) debits." Do you have any understanding what that means? A. Yeah, that meant that they were being that meant that it was being taken from the account. Q. So in your understanding

Page 58 A. Money that was being withdrawn from the account. Q. So in your understanding profit withdrawal transactions were debited from a customer's account? A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance— A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance— And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. It like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Rumning Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. OHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. OHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Do you know what that reference is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. If mot 100 procent sure exactly what that mea			16 (Pages 58 to 61)
from the account. Q. So in your understanding profit withdrawal transactions were debited from a customer's account? A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. O of a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I di like you to take a look at the page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks," There's some handwriting of the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. Do you know what that reference is being referred to there? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No.		Page 58	Page 60
from the account. Q. So in your understanding profit withdrawal transactions were debited from a customer's account. A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So in your understanding profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. So in post understanding profit withdrawal transaction would and the page that ends of the page in the customer' A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. A Yes. Q. A Yes. Q. In the you oubloth the page that ends who in the longs to. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 59 Page 61 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. Macchairman, What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, 'All paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that mans, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that mans, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in	1	A. Money that was being withdrawn	¹ A. Ms. Kahn and Ms. Mui.
withdrawal transactions were debited from a customer's account. A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. — of a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. — of a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? Locompanies to purchase stock? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6847 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Page 59 Do you know what that reference is of a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what than teans, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what than twas because I didn't teep — I don't recall well was because I didn't keep — I don't recall well was because I didn't keep — I mother than the page that endication.) Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Mc. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	2		Q. I'd like to mark as Trustee
withdrawal transactions were debited from a customer's account. A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. — of a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Is this someone's copy of this with the handwritten notations? Do you know whose this is? MS. VANDERWAL: It was found at BLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. I'd you could take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CANADERWAL: Say. Page 61 Q. Then at the — I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a series of this was pervork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by MS. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by MS. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. Th	3	Q. So in your understanding profit	Exhibit 30 a document that begins with bates
tostolines account: A. Yes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. Q. For a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer account sever, to your knowledge, sent to customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock; A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to toor customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Do you know what that reference is to? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: Let was found at BLMS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Page 619 Do you know what that reference is to? MS. CHAITMAN: Day. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is for? MS. CHAITMAN: Day. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Day. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Day. Do you bedive the bedown the left side of the page, an "E." next to E says, "Enter transaction code - PW, CW or DT." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Then at theI'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go incoabinet in Jodi's office." A. The completed of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go incoabinet in Jodi's office." A. The completed of the page that that was because I didn't keep I don't recall ke	4	withdrawal transactions were debited from a	number MAD 13301239082 and ends in MAD 133-
A. Tes. Q. So a profit withdrawal transaction would reduce the balance A. Yes. A. Yes. Q of a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that that page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. Van DERWAL: 6547. MS. Van Derwalt (a state of the page that handwriting?) A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: Is this someone's copy of this with the handwritten notations? Do you know whose this is? MS. VANDERWAL: It was found at BLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. VANDERWAL: It was found at BLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. CHAITMAN: Of the page ending in 9732. the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks of Manual Punch Checks." There's some handwriting on the left hand side in the same in a function of a side of the page, an "E," next to E says. "Enter transaction code - PW, CW or DT." Do you see that? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Is this someone's copy of this with the handwritten notations? Do you know whose this is? MS. VANDERWAL: A. To No. A. Yes. Q. If like you to take a look at the page ending in 9732. the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks of Manual Punch Checks." There's a series of numbers going down the left side of the page, an "	5	customer's account?	01239797.
would reduce the balance A. Yes. O of a customer's account. And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. O. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock; O. A. I don't know about anything like that. O. A. I don't know about anything like that. Dage ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. No. O. Do you know what that reference is on? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. That could wery well mean for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. A. That could were well mean for a request for a check. A. That could were well mean for a request for a check. A. The computer room. A. The computer room. A. The computer of the page where is a sertence that was because I didn't keep — I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. Didy ou recall checks that were on Levy checks, was paperwork from checks. A. Um-hum.		A. Yes.	(Trustee Exhibit 50 marked for
**Month relies the bander **	7		identification.)
A. Tes. And the amounts that were debited from customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to too companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is ntitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Do you know what that reference is on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Do you know what that reference is there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a chick. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a chick. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a chick. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what the means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 precent sure exactly what the page and the page and the page unding in 9732, the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks or Manual Punch Checks." There's some handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you betwee the - I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q	8	would reduce the balance	Q. I show you Exhibit Trustee 50, but
And the amounts that were debited from a customer's account would be sent to that customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Is this someone's copy of this with the handwriting? NS. VANDERWAL: Q. If you could take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? A. Yes. Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Then at the i- I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Then at the i- I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. Then bettom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. The complete you. A. The complete room. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The complete you. A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	9		I'm only going to ask you about the page that
from a customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 1 Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. S. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: It was found at BLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. BLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. If you could take a look at the page ending in 9732, the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks Or Manual Punch Checks." There is a series of numbers going down the left side of the page, an "E," next to E says, "Enter transaction code - PW, CW or DT." Do you see that? A. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. A. Yes. A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	10	Q of a customer's account.	elius III 9/32.
customer? A. Yes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Page 61 Do you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. There's some handing say the bottom of the page that say. "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. The computer room. BIMMS. VANDERWAL: A. It and take a look at the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks on Manual Punch Checks." There's sa series of numbers going down the lelt said of the page. There's sa series of numbers going down the lelt said of the page. There's same handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is a sentence that says. "All paperwork from checks go in to abinet in Winnine's office." A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks. A. Um-hum. A. The computer room. A. Yes a sentence that says. "A	11	And the amounts that were debited	MS. CHAITMAN. IS this someone's
customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Q. If you could take a look at the page ending in 9732, the page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	12	from a customer's account would be sent to that	copy of this with the handwritten notations? Do
A. Tes. Q. And were amounts debited from customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks Or Manual Punch Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: Q. To take a look at the page ending in 9732, the page is entitled "Entering Levy Checks Or Manual Punch Checks." There's a series of numbers going down the left side of the page, an "E," next to E says, "Enter transaction code - PW, CW or DT." Do you see that? A. No. A. No. A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: A. No. MS. VANDERWAL: A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	13	customer?	you know whose this is:
customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Do you whow what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Page 61 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	14	A. Yes.	MS. VANDERWAL. It was found at
customer accounts ever, it your knowledge, self to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in eabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	15	Q. And were amounts debited from	DLMIS. We don't know who it belongs to.
to companies to purchase stock? A. I don't know about anything like that. Q. I' a like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	16	customer accounts ever, to your knowledge, sent	MS. CHAITMAN. Okay.
A. Tubil know about anything like 1 bat. Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	17		BY MS. VANDERWAL:
Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.	18	A. I don't know about anything like	Q. If you could take a look at the
Q. I'd like you to take a look at the page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." MS. Oko, Was research that reads, "All paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. MS. Chairman that the chair in the page that appears to say "check name is a function of the page that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Page 61 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	19	that.	page ending in 9732, the page is entitled
page ending in 6547 in Trustee Exhibit 49. The page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. C. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. Page 59 Page 61 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	20	Q. I'd like you to take a look at the	
page is entitled "Entering and Running Checks." There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Ves. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. No. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a ckebibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. Page 59 Page 12 A. Um-hum. Page 61 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that recall that.	21		There is a series of numbers going down the left
There's some handwriting on the left-hand side that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm ot 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. Page 59 Page 61 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page that sea sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy, checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Um-hum.	22		
that appears to say "check name is a function of name ADRR." Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what fat means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. A. That could mean a request for a request for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure	23		transaction code - PW, CW or DT." Do you see
Page 59 Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you On? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." A. Yes. Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in exhibit, thank you. A. The computer room. A. Um-hum. Page 59 Q. Then at the I'm sorry, if you could just say yes or no? A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Page 61 A. Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum.	24		that?
Do you recognize that handwriting? A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. Do you know what that reference is could just say yes or no? A. Yes. I'm sorry, Yes. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's as a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	25		A. Um-hum.
2 A. No. 3 Q. Do you know what that reference is 4 to? 4 to? 5 A. No. 6 MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you 7 on? 8 MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. 9 MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. 10 Q. Close to the bottom of the page 11 there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork 12 from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." 13 Do you know what paperwork is 14 being referred to there? 15 A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. 18 request for a check. 19 Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. 20 Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? 21 A. The computer room. 22 Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? 23 by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? 24 A. The computer room. 25 A. Yes. 4 Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go into cabinet in Winnie's office." 4 A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? 4 A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? 4 A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.		Page 59	Page 61
A. No. Q. Do you know what that reference is to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork is there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			Q. Then at the Thi sorry, it you
to? A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. A. You're welcome. Q. At the bottom of the page there is a sentence that says, "All paperwork from checks go in to cabinet in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			could just say yes of no?
A. No. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. OLIOSE to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks would there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			A. Tes. Thi sorry. Tes.
MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. O. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what Request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. MS. CHAITMAN: What page are you a schichce that says, An paper work in Winnie's office." A. Yes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			Q. At the bottom of the page there is
on? MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. OR. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. OR. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. OR. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're welcome. OR. Okay, we're welcome. OR. Okay, we're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. OR. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			a sentence that says, An paper work from enecks
MS. VANDERWAL: 6547. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. OR. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what request for a check. I'm not 100 very well mean for a request for a check. RA. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. RA. Tes. Q. Do you believe that to be a reference to you? A. Yes. A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. RA. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			go into caomet in whitnes office.
MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. R. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room.			A. Tes.
Q. Close to the bottom of the page there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What paperwork from checks would be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			Q. Do you believe that to be a
there's a sentence that reads, "All paperwork from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is Do you know what paperwork is A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.	9		reference to you?
from checks go in cabinet in Jodi's office." Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in be stored in your office? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.		1 0	
Do you know what paperwork is being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The Levy checks? I don't recall what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			Q. What paper work from checks would
being referred to there? A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in being referred to there? what that was because I didn't keep I don't recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			
A. That could mean a request for a check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Request for a check. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. The computer room. check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall keeping anything for Levy in my office. P. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			A. The Levy checks: I don't recan
check. I'm not 100 percent sure exactly what that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. check it is a recall keeping anything tof Levy in my office. Q. There's also a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			what that was because I didn't keep I don't
that means, but it could very well mean for a request for a check. Q. Okay, we're all done with that exhibit, thank you. A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. The real sats a reference here to manual punch checks. A. Um-hum. Q. Did you recall checks that were not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			recan keeping anything for Levy in my office.
request for a check. 18 request for a check. 19 Q. Okay, we're all done with that 20 exhibit, thank you. 21 A. You're welcome. 22 Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in 23 by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? 24 A. The computer room. 18 A. Um-hum. 29 Q. Did you recall checks that were 20 not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your 21 office? Do you recall generally paperwork 22 generated from checks? 23 A. Honestly right now, I can't really 24 recall that.			Q. There's also a reference here to
Q. Okay, we're all done with that Parallel Street			manuai punch checks.
exhibit, thank you. 20 not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your 21 A. You're welcome. 22 Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in 23 by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? 24 A. The computer room. 20 not Levy checks, was paperwork kept in your 21 office? Do you recall generally paperwork 22 generated from checks? 23 A. Honestly right now, I can't really 24 recall that.			A. Oni-num.
A. You're welcome. Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. Into Levy checks, was paper work kept in your office? Do you recall generally paperwork generated from checks? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			Q. Did you recan checks that were
Q. When the C&S sheets were filled in by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. Honestly right now, I can't really recall that.			not Levy checks, was paper work kept in your
by Ms. Crupi, who did she give them to? A. The computer room. generated from checks: 23 A. Honestly right now, I can't really 24 recall that.			office: Do you recan generally paper work
A. The computer room. A. Holicstry fight flow, I call t learny 24 recall that.			generated from checks?
A. The computer room.			A. Holicstry right now, I can't rearry
Q. 50 IVIS. Kalili aliu IVIS. IVIUI? Q. OKAY.	2.4		
			recan mat.

Page 62

2.4

CONFIDENTIAL

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 64

Page 65

A. I mean, it's possible, but I just don't -Q. Okay.
A. -- I don't recall it right offhand.

Q. Do you recall any paperwork in general being stored in your office that related to checks?

A. Yes.

O. What was that?

A. Once the checkbook was completed at the end of the month, it was put into -- like all the checks for the completion at the end of the month, the check logs, we would put them in our, like a yellow folder, they were always put together, and any checks that were like blank, like the blank checks or the copies of the actual check itself, they would all be put into folders.

Okay, now I remember. They would be put into folders -- I mean into envelopes and I would have to mark them -- I would have to mark them for the month, you know, that we were in -- that those checks were generated in. And then they would then be later reconciled by Dan

month, like on a daily basis any checks that went out they generated a run, which we would write the check number in. I would keep them in a binder in my office until the end of the month. The last day of the month or a couple of days, I would then go through it and just reconcile, just make sure all the checks matched the check logs. And then I would put them in a yellow, a big yellow folder and I would write on them and I would keep them in a back drawer in my office until they were picked up to be reconciled by Ruth or Danny, and then they would give them back to me and we would keep them

Q. So you would complete your reconciliation, Ruth Madoff and Dan Bonaventure would perform an additional reconciliation?

there until a certain time period and then we

would send them out to be stored properly.

A. Yes.

Q. They would return the documents to you, and then the documents would be sent out?

A. Then they would be bind together and put away.

Q. What do you mean by put away?

A. In other words, after a certain

Page 63

Bonaventure or Ruth Madoff. Just trying to think.

So we would keep those -- yeah, they were kept in my office.

Q. So those were checks that came in?

A. No. These were the check logs. The actual check logs for the month and the actual checks like for the entire month. Like all the checks for the entire month. There was three parts to them. You got the checks that went out to customers, there would be the top copy that we would send out, then there would be copies underneath that, carbon copies underneath that.

Those were the copies that were reconciled against the checkbook at month end with the bank statements from Ruth and Danny, Ruth Madoff and Danny Bonaventure. So they were kept in my office. At the end of the month I had to go through and just kind of reconcile to make sure all the paperwork was in order.

Q. So what was your role specifically in reconciling the paperwork? What did it mean to put it all in order?

A. In other words, at the end of the

time period we would box them up, they would have to be boxed up, and then would have to write on the box what the date was for the check, the time period, January to June of 2016, check logs -- checkbook, and then they would be filed and put away.

Q. Where would the boxes be stored?

A. We would keep those in-house for a while. They wouldn't go to the stor -- to the storage facilities. Those would stay in-house just in case someone needed them. Like say they may stay in-house for a year or sometimes two years, it depends. It wouldn't be sent out to storage.

Q. Okay, I'm done with that, thank you.

Were you -- to your knowledge, the reconciliation performed by Ruth Madoff and Dan Bonaventure, they were reconciling the checks to what?

A. To the bank statements.

Q. Were you the only person at BLMIS who performed the reconciliation, the first level of reconciliation before the checks went to Ruth Madoff and Dan Bonaventure?

		18 (Pages 66 to 69
	Page 66	Page 68
1	A. Prior to me doing it, Jodi used to	1 A. No.
2	do it. If I was not in the office, Simone would	Q. I direct your attention to sort of
3	do it, but most of the time I was the one who	the bottom half of the form. There's three
4	would do the bank.	headings: Profits, dividends, interest, and
5	Q. Okay. I'd like to show you an	there's a note that "S" equals send and "R"
6	exhibit that's been previously marked as Trustee	6 equals reinvest.
7	Exhibit 23.	A. Yes.
8	Does Exhibit 23 look like the type	8 Q. What do you understand that to
9	of customer documents that you testified earlier	9 mean?
10	were kept in folders?	A. Once again, that whatever the
11	A. Yes, but this is like going back	profits are on the account, the "S" would
12	from the very beginning of time, from when I	indicate to send the profits to the customer.
13	first started there, because this document	Reinvest, the "R" for reinvestment meant to
14	changed a little bit. But yes.	reinvest whatever the profits was back into the
15	Q. Does this appear to be the	customer's account.
16	customer file for account number 1C1047 in the	Q. And can you tell from this account
17	name of Hanoh Charat?	for 1C1047 if it was a send account or a
18	A. Yes.	reinvest account?
19	Q. I direct you your attention to the	A. Yes, it's a send account.
20	page that ends in 2330.	Q. And how can you determine that?
21	A. Yes.	A. Because it was marked "S" as a
22	Q. It's entitled "Name/Address File	²² send.
23	Maintenance."	Q. So, for the record, you're
24	A. Yes.	referring to the handwritten "S"
25	Q. Are you familiar with this type of	A. Yes.
	Page 67	Page 69
1		
1 2	form?	Q under the word "profits"?
	form? A. Yes.	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes.
2	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form?	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"?
2	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes.
2 3 4	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the
2 3 4 5	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it.	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)?
2 3 4 5	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name,	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really
2 3 4 5 6 7	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again.	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form?	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form?	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative. Q. So by account representative, who	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative.	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325. Q. So Ms. Jackson has indicated the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative. Q. So by account representative, who	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325. Q. So Ms. Jackson has indicated the number at the very bottom of the page in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative. Q. So by account representative, who do you mean?	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325. Q. So Ms. Jackson has indicated the number at the very bottom of the page in the middle, 100325, as belonging to Ms. Crupi. A. Jodi, yeah. Q. Okay, thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative. Q. So by account representative, who do you mean? A. Frank, Jodi, Annette or even Bernie. Q. Would you ever be responsible for	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325. Q. So Ms. Jackson has indicated the number at the very bottom of the page in the middle, 100325, as belonging to Ms. Crupi. A. Jodi, yeah. Q. Okay, thank you. I'd like to show you Trustee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form? A. Yes. Q. And what is this type of form? A. This will go into the customer's account whenever they initially opened the account and a number would be assigned to it. And basically you just take the customer's name, address, phone number and information, personal information, once again. Q. And who would be responsible for filling in this type of form? A. This would be technically filled in by the customer and, in some cases, depending on how the account was opened, if it was given by the account representatives, the customer would write this information in. Certain information like the account numbers and stuff like that would be written in by the account representative. Q. So by account representative, who do you mean? A. Frank, Jodi, Annette or even Bernie.	Q under the word "profits"? A. Yes. Q. Next to the words "Type 1"? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize any of the handwriting on this 2300 (sic)? A. The only handwriting I really recognize is "Charat" that's written in as a short name. That is Annette's handwriting. Q. For the record, let me indicate that Ms. Jackson has identified the word "Charat" halfway down the page next to "short name (12)" as belonging to Annette Bongiorno. Is there any other handwriting on the page that you recognize? A. The only other handwriting I can identify to, it looks like the money amount, it looks like Jodi's handwriting, 100325. Q. So Ms. Jackson has indicated the number at the very bottom of the page in the middle, 100325, as belonging to Ms. Crupi. A. Jodi, yeah. Q. Okay, thank you.

	19 (Pages 70 to 73)
Page 70	Page 72
1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What is that document? 3 A. This is a check. 4 Q. And is it a check dated July 5 sorry January 5th, 1999 in the amount of 6 \$2,688.50? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And who is the check made out to? 9 A. Hanoh Charat. 10 Q. And in the memo line where it says 11 "for," is that the account number for the 12 account we were just reviewing in Trustee 13 Exhibit 23? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And whose name is on the top of 16 the check? 17 A. Bernard L. Madoff. 18 Q. And do you recognize the 19 signatory? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Who is the signatory?	reference? A. I think those had reference of PWs on them, yes. Q. I'd like to show you what has previously been marked as Trustee Exhibit 25. Do you recognize the document that was previously marked as Trustee Exhibit 25? A. Yes. Q. And what is that document? A. This looks like an account statement. Q. Okay. Does it appear to be an account statement for Hanoh Charat? A. Yes. Q. Dated January 31st, 1999? A. Yes. Q. And you're familiar with customer statements from your work at BLMIS? A. Yes. Q. The first notation under the heading "Balance Forward" on January 5th there's
A. Walter Tiletnick. Q. If you could turn the check over to the page that ends in Bates number 7120, does this appear to be the back of the check? Page 71	an indication PW and an amount of \$2,688.50. And it states "check Boston Scientific." Do you see that entry? A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. And does it appear to be endorsed? A. Yes. Q. From your work at BLMIS, you're familiar with seeing this type of check? A. Yes. Q. Is there any indication on this check as to whether it represents a capital withdrawal, a profit withdrawal? A. Not on this portion of the check, no. Q. Are you aware of a portion of the check where that would be indicated? A. On the memo part of it, if I'm not mistaken on the memo part of it would tell you if it was a PW. Q. What do you mean by memo? You don't mean the memo line? A. Not this, not here. There's two parts to the check. There's like a top part, that's the memo that the customer would keep. This the part that you would deposit to the bank. Q. Okay. And you believe on the top part of the check there may have been a	Q. What do you understand that to represent? A. A check was cut for a profit withdrawal check was cut for her in the amount of \$2,688.50. Q. If you go back to Trustee Exhibit 24. A. Yes. Q. Does this check appear to correspond to the entry next to "check Boston Scientific" on the January 31st, 1999 statement? A. Yes. Q. Is the amount the same on both the check and the January 31st 1999 statement? A. Yes. Q. And the check on Exhibit 24, who is that check made out to? A. Hanoh Charat. Q. So even though the statement says "check Boston Scientific," the check is made out to Hanoh Charat? A. Yes. Q. Based on your experience, were checks ever made out to the company whose trading purportedly generated the profit?

	20 (Pages 74 to 77)
Page 74	Page 76
¹ A. Not that I know of, no.	¹ A. Yes.
Q. So as we discussed, on the face of	Q. And is the amount on the November
this check there is nowhere to indicate it	³ 30th, 1998 account statement the same as the
⁴ relates to profit withdrawals?	check that we reviewed as Trustee Exhibit 28?
⁵ A. Not on the face of this check that	5 A. Yes.
⁶ you're showing me, no.	⁶ Q. And even though the account
⁷ Q. I'd like to show you what was	statement states "check Cardinal Health," who is
8 previously marked as Trustee Exhibit 28. Do you	the check made out to in Trustee Exhibit 28?
9 recognize what Exhibit 28 is?	⁹ A. Hanoh Charat.
A. Yes.	Q. And so the check seems to
Q. What is it?	correspond to this transaction on November 30th,
A. It's a check that was being	12 1998?
payable to Hanoh Charat from Bernard L. Madoff.	¹³ A. Yes.
Q. And the date on the check is	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Four minutes
November 25th, 1998 and the amount of the check	remaining on tape, counsel.
is \$1,331.75, correct?	Q. Based on your experience, when
17 A. Yes.	profit withdrawal transactions appear on
Q. Do you recognize the signature?	customer statements, were the corresponding
A. Yes.	checks made out to the account holder like they
Q. On the check. Whose signature is	are here for Hanoh Charat?
that?	²¹ A. Yes.
A. Waiter Theurick.	MS. VANDERWAL: Okay, I think
Q. And the account number in the	that's a good spot to take a break.
for time, does that correspond to the account	THE VIDEOGRAPHER. The time is
file that we were receiving that we were	11:59 a.m., off the record.
Page 75	Page 77
1 reviewing relating to account 1C1047?	1 (Recess taken.)
² A. Yes.	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time is 12:14
Q. And if you turn the check over to	p.m. This begins DVD number 2, back on the
the document with the Bates number ending in	4 record.
⁵ 9120, does that appear to be the back of the	5 BY MS. VANDERWAL:
6 check?	⁶ Q. I'd like to take a look at what
⁷ A. Yes.	has previously been marked as Trustee Exhibit
⁸ Q. And does it appear to have been	8 31. Does this appear to be a customer file?
9 endorsed?	⁹ A. This could be yes, it does look
¹⁰ A. Yes.	like a customer file.
Q. And I'd like to show you what was	Q. Does this appear to be the
previously marked as Trustee Exhibit 27, which	customer file for Doris Zimmeth, account number
we should have here.	¹³ 1Z0009?
What does Trustee Exhibit 27	¹⁴ A. Yes.
appear to be?	Q. I direct your attention to the
A. Account statement.	page ending in 3550.
Q. For Hanoh Charat dated November	17 A. Yes.
¹⁸ 30th, 1998; is that correct?	Q. Which says "Name/Address File
19 A. Yes.	Maintenance" at the top.
Q. And do you see an entry on	A. Yes.
November 25th, 1998 for a profit withdrawal	Q. Do you recognize this form?
November 25th, 1998 for a profit withdrawal transaction in the amount of 1,331.75?	A. Yes.
November 25th, 1998 for a profit withdrawal transaction in the amount of 1,331.75? A. Yes.	22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Do you recognize any of the
November 25th, 1998 for a profit withdrawal transaction in the amount of 1,331.75?	A. Yes.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

		21 (Pages 78 to 81)
	Page 78	Page 80
1	Q. Which handwriting do you	written to Jo Ann Sala. Do you recall someone
2	recognize?	named Jo Ann Sala?
3	A. Where there's like a change of	A. Yes, she used to work there.
4	address here where it's written "Boca Raton,"	Q. What was her role?
5	that's Annette's handwriting.	A. She was one of the account
6	Q. Just for the record, next to the	6 managers also.
7	word "city," there is some handwriting that says	⁷ Q. And could you read the text of the
8	"Boca Raton." Ms. Jackson has identified as	letter under where it says "Gentlemen"?
9	belonging to Annette Bongiorno.	⁹ A. It says, "Please be good enough to
10	Is there any other handwriting?	change the above account to a reinvestment
11	A. Where it says "short name Zimmeth	account as of today. Thank you. Yours truly,
12	D," that's Annette's handwriting.	Doris Zimmeth."
13	Q. So "short name (12) Zimmeth D" has	Q. And are you familiar with this
14	been identified by Ms. Jackson as also being	type of a document from your work at BLMIS?
15	Annette Bongiorno's handwriting.	A. Yes.
16	A. Also where the Social Security	Q. And if you were to receive this
17	number is written in, that's Annette's	type of document, what would you do with it?
18	handwriting.	A. If it was a send account, then she
19	Q. Okay. Any other handwriting you	would change the status of the account to a
20	recognize?	reinvestment account.
21 22	A. The change from the "R" to the	Q. And by she you mean:
23	"S," this appears to be Annette's handwriting as	A. Jo Alli Sala, whoever received the
24	well.	CHECK.
25	Q. So the handwritten "R" and "S" at	Q. Did you work with 30 Aim:
	the bottom of the page, the "R" that is crossed	A. She was there when I first started
	Page 79	Page 81
1		
1 2	Page 79 off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno?	
	off and the "S" that's written below appears to	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her.
2 3 4	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your
2 3 4 5	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting.	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This
2 3 4 5	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated
2 3 4 5 6 7	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608,	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting?	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes.	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account?	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account.	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account,	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should be sent to the customer.	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for your consideration and courtesy on my behalf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should be sent to the customer. Q. I direct you to the page ending in	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for your consideration and courtesy on my behalf. Yours truly, Doris Zimmeth."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should be sent to the customer. Q. I direct you to the page ending in Bates number 3566.	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for your consideration and courtesy on my behalf. Yours truly, Doris Zimmeth." Q. Based on your experience working
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should be sent to the customer. Q. I direct you to the page ending in	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for your consideration and courtesy on my behalf. Yours truly, Doris Zimmeth." Q. Based on your experience working
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	off and the "S" that's written below appears to belong to Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And then the 102608, that appears to be Jodi's handwriting. Q. So you've indicated that at bottom of the page in the middle the number is 102608, appears to be Jodi Crupi's handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell from reviewing this form whether it was a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like in the beginning it was a send account. Then it was marked out to be a reinvestment account and then it ended up being a send account. Q. So since this is a send account, what does it mean with respect to the profit A. That means that the profits should be sent to the customer. Q. I direct you to the page ending in Bates number 3566. MS. CHAITMAN: I'm sorry, 35?	working there, so I did very little work with her, but she was one of the account managers, but I didn't work under her. Q. I'd like to now direct your attention to the page ending in 3562. This appears to be a letter to Fran Barbetto dated July 3rd, 1998. Are you familiar with Fran Barbetto? A. Barbato, yes. Q. And who is she? A. Fran held the same role as I did, she was like one of the account, one of the administrative assistants. She worked under Jo Ann. Q. And could you please read the sentence beginning with "Please eliminate," which is the second paragraph of the letter. A. "Please eliminate my reinvestment plan and send me monthly checks. Thank you for your consideration and courtesy on my behalf. Yours truly, Doris Zimmeth." Q. Based on your experience working at BLMIS, what do you understand that request to

			22 (Pages 82 to 85)
	Page 82		Page 84
1	reinvestment. She wanted it to be sent to her	1	Q. Does it appear to relate to the
2	on a monthly basis, her profits.	2	same account 1-Z0009 as the check we've
3	O. There is a handwritten notation	3	identified as Trustee Exhibit 51?
4	that appears to be in different handwriting at	4	A. Yes.
5	the bottom of the page, says 7/6/98 and some	5	Q. And is there an entry on January
6	initials. Do you recognize that handwriting?	6	5th, 1999 identified as "check Boston
7	A. Yes.	7	Scientific, PW" in the amount of \$141.50?
8	Q. Whose handwriting is that?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. That's mine.	9	Q. And does that amount \$141.50 on
10	Q. And so what in what	10	the account statement correspond to the amount
11	circumstance did you add your initials to this	11	of the check?
12	type of correspondence?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. That I properly filed it.	13	Q. And is the check that we've
14	Q. That's all I have with that.	14	identified as Exhibit 51 made out to Boston
15	A. Okay.	15	Scientific?
16	MS. VANDERWAL: I'd like to mark a	16	A. No.
17	document bearing Bates number MADWAA00377277 as	17	Q. Who is the check that's in the
18	Trustee Exhibit 51.	18	exhibit we identify as 51 made out to?
19	(Trustee Exhibit 51 marked for	19	A. It's made out to Doris Zimmeth,
20	identification.)	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	Q. Could you please take a look at	21	Jarid P. Maged and Gina L. Maged.
22	Exhibit 51 and tell me if the document looks	22	Q. Based on your experience, when
23	familiar to you?	23	profit withdrawal transactions appeared on
24	A. Yes.	24	customer statements, were the corresponding
25	Q. What is that document?	25	checks made out to account holders, like Doris Zimmeth and the others identified on the check?
	Q. What is that document:		Zimmeth and the others identified on the check?
	Page 83		Page 85
1	A. Once again, it's a check that was	1	A. Yes.
2	made payable to Doris Zimmeth, Jarid P. Maged	2	Q. Okay, we're all done with that
3	and Gina L. Maged from the Bernard L. Madoff	3	check.
4	account.	4	I'd like to give you the exhibits
5	Q. And the date of the check is	5	previously marked as 32, 33, 34 and 35 to look
6	January 5th, 1999, correct?	6	at together.
7	A. Yes.	7	Exhibit 32, does that appear be an
8	Q. And the amount of the check is	8	account statement for the Doris Zimmeth account?
9	\$141.50, correct?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Account number 1-Z0009?
11	Q. And based on the number 1-Z0009-1	11	A. Yes.
12	in the memo line, this appears to relate to the	12	Q. And do you see a PW transaction in
13	customer file we were just taking a look at?	13	the amount of \$90.50?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	MS. VANDERWAL: I'd like to mark	15	Q. Identified as "check Harley" on
16	as Trustee Exhibit 52 a document with Bates	16	August 14th, 1992?
17	number MDPTPP05721154, ending in MDPTPP05271155.	17	A. Yes.
18	(Exhibit Trustee 52 marked for	18	Q. And you're familiar with this type
19	identification.)	19	of statement from your employment at BLMIS?
20	Q. Do you recognize the document that	20	A. Yes.
21	has been identified as Trustee Exhibit 52?	21	Q. Would you please turn to the
22	A. Yes.	22	exhibit marked Trustee 33. Does this appear to
23	Q. What is that document?	23	also be a statement for the Doris Zimmeth
24	A. It looks like an account	24	account 1-0009-1?
25	statement.	25	
	sutement.		A. Yes.
		1	

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

		23 (Pages 86 to 89)
	Page 86	Page 88
1		
2	Q. Dated September 30th, 1992?	has no familiarity with this document, so you
3	A. Yes.	could say that to a judge. I ou don't need to
4	Q. And do you see a transaction on	take up her time with that, really.
5	this customer statement on September 22nd, a	MS. VANDERWAL. II you'd like to
	profit withdrawal in the amount of \$173.92?	object, it could be noted for the record.
6 7	A. Yes.	MS. CHAITMAN. It's not an
	Q. And it's identified as "check	objection, I just think in farmess, I mean,
8	Staples"?	she's not familial with the document, so what's
9	A. Yes.	the point in doing that?
10	Q. Based on your experience at BLMIS,	Q. Turning to Trustee Exhibit 34, do
11	would the "check Harley" identified on Trustee	you see an entry there from September 22nd? A
12	Exhibit 32 and the "check Staples" identified on	PW under Doris Zimmeth in the amount of \$173.92?
13	Exhibit 33 have been checks sent to Doris	A. Yes.
14	Zimmeth?	Q. And does that correspond to the
15	A. Yes.	entry on Trustee Exhibit 33 where it says "check
16	Q. And would they have been paid to	16 Staples"?
17	Doris Zimmeth?	A. Yes.
18	A. Yes.	Q. I now direct your attention to
19	Q. I direct your attention please to	¹⁹ Trustee Exhibit 35. This is a report entitled
20	Trustee Exhibit 34. It is entitled "Arbitrage	²⁰ "Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report as of
21	Portfolio Transactions." Are you familiar with	²¹ 12/31/92." Are you familiar with this report?
22	this type of report?	A. Once again, I didn't deal with the
23	A. I've seen it before, yes.	arbitrage accounts, but I know what the report
24	Q. And in what capacity did you see	is.
25	it?	Q. And you've seen this report?
	Page 87	Page 89
1		
1 2	A. Well, I didn't deal with the	¹ A. I've seen these reports before,
2	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when	¹ A. I've seen these reports before, yes.
2	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report	¹ A. I've seen these reports before, ² yes. ³ Q. And you've also seen the report
2 3 4	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the	1 A. I've seen these reports before, 2 yes. 3 Q. And you've also seen the report 4 before that we identified or, sorry, that we
2 3 4 5	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34?
2 3 4 5	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked?	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction?	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth."	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"?	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"? A. Yes.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant? A. That's the amount of money that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"? A. Yes. Q. And does that correspond to the	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant? A. That's the amount of money that the at that particular time, that's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"? A. Yes. Q. And does that correspond to the statement that we looked at in Exhibit 32?	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant? A. That's the amount of money that the at that particular time, that's the amount of money that the customer had sent in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"? A. Yes. Q. And does that correspond to the statement that we looked at in Exhibit 32? A. Yes.	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant? A. That's the amount of money that the at that particular time, that's the amount of money that the customer had sent in. Q. And what is your understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts. This was very early on when I was there, but this is a transaction report that basically gives a listing of all of the monies that came in and went out for a customer. Q. Do you understand how the arbitrage transactions worked? A. Not really. I didn't really deal with them too much. Q. Who dealt with the arbitrage transaction? A. The arbitrage was dealt with by Jo Ann Sala. Q. I direct your attention to the part of Exhibit 34 where it says 1Z0091 and the name "Doris Zimmeth." A. Yes. Q. Do you see close to the bottom of the list of items under "Doris Zimmeth" a notation for "8/14, PW, \$90.50"? A. Yes. Q. And does that correspond to the statement that we looked at in Exhibit 32?	A. I've seen these reports before, yes. Q. And you've also seen the report before that we identified or, sorry, that we refer to as Trustee Exhibit 34? A. I've seen the report before, yes. Q. So returning to Trustee Exhibit 35, halfway down the page do you see an indication of account number 1Z0009-1 in the name of Doris Zimmeth? A. Yes. Q. And do you see a listing of items including initial investment, capital additions, capital withdrawals and profits withdrawn? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding of what those items meant? A. Yes. Q. And what's your understanding of what initial investment meant? A. That's the amount of money that the at that particular time, that's the amount of money that the customer had sent in.

			24 (Pages 90 to 93)
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. If the customer sent in additional	1	handwriting on here besides Ms. Crupi's?
2	monies.	2	A. No. No, not right off.
3	Q. And what is your understanding of	3	Q. There appears to be a set of
4	capital withdrawals?	4	initials in the middle of the page on the
5	A. If a customer requested money.	5	right-hand side.
6	Q. And what's your understanding of	6	A. Um-hum.
7	profit withdrawal?	7	Q. Do you recognize any of those?
8	A. The profit withdrawals was the	8	A. The JC stands for Jodi Crupi. The
9	profit that was generated from the account.	9	EQ, the only person that worked in that
10	Q. And do you see an amount listed	10	department during that time was Evelyn Guedes.
11	next to "profits withdrawn" on this Trustee	11	And AB is Annette Bongiorno.
12	Exhibit 35?	12	Q. Do you recognize that handwriting
13	A. Yes.	13	or are you just basing that on the letters that
14	Q. And what is that number?	14	are there?
15	A. It's 922, \$922.08.	15	A. On the letters that's there.
16	Q. And based on your experience at	16	Q. Thank you.
17	BLMIS, would that amount have been sent to Doris	17	I'd like you to take a look at
18	Zimmeth?	18	what's previously been marked as Trustee Exhibit
19	A. Yes.	19	38. Let's do 38, 40 and 41 together.
20	Q. Okay, we're all done with that,	20	Okay. I can direct your attention
21	thank you.	21	to Trustee Exhibit 38. Does this appear to be a
22	I'd like you to review Trustee	22	customer statement for Aaron Blecker?
23	Exhibit 36. Does this appear to be a customer	23	A. Yes.
24	file for Aaron Blecker with account number	24	Q. Account number 1-B0022?
25	1B0156?	25	A. Yes.
	1201001		11. 100.
	Page 91		Page 93
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Does it appear to be dated June
2	Q. If you turn your attention to the	2	30th, 1992?
3	page ending in 8419, can you tell if this	3	A. Yes.
4	account was a send account or a reinvest	4	Q. And do you see a transaction on
5	account?	5	June 16th for PW in the amount of \$2,627.74?
6	A. It looks as if it's a send	6	A. Yes.
7	account.	7	Q. And was that identified as "check
8	Q. And how did you make that	8	Pep Boys"?
9	determination?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Because they have an "S" here at	10	Q. Thank you.
11	the bottom to indicate send.	11	If you could now take a look at
12	Q. Ms. Jackson has indicated the	12	what has previously been marked as Exhibit 40, a
13	handwritten "S" in the bottom half of the page.	13	report titled "Arbitrage Portfolio Transaction."
14	Do you recognize any of the	14	This is a report that you have seen before; is
15	handwriting on this page?	15	that correct?
16	A. This handwriting looks like Jodi	16	A. Yes.
17	Crupi's handwriting. On line 1, Aaron Blecker,	17	Q. Can I direct your attention to the
18	and line 4, 50 Grist Mill Lane, that looks like	18	middle of the page where there is a reference to
19	Jodi's handwriting.	19	Aaron Blecker and account 1-B0022-1.
20	Q. Does that suggest that this would	20	A. Yes.
21	have been one of Jodi Crupi's accounts?	21	Q. Do you see a transaction
22	A. Not necessarily that it indicates	22	identified there on June 16th, PW, in the amount
23	it was her account, but it looks like she wrote	23	of \$2627.74?
24	up the paperwork.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Do you recognize any other	25	Q. Does that amount match the profit
	_ = 5 / 1		

			25 (Pages 94 to 97)
	Page 94		Page 96
1	withdraw amount identified on the statement	1	A. Zero.
2	marked as Trustee Exhibit 38?	2	Q. And how do you know that?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. Because there is no indication of
4	Q. And what do you understand profits	4	monies there.
5	withdrawn to mean?	5	Q. And the next listing is for
6	A. The profits that were generated	6	profits withdrawn. What did you understand that
7	from the customer's account.	7	to be?
8	Q. So is it your understanding that	8	A. That would be the monies that were
9	even though the statement says "check Pep Boys,"	9	withdrawn from the customer's account if they
10	this amount would have been received by Aaron	10	were set up to be a send from the investment.
11	Blecker?	11	Q. And what is the amount in this
12	A. Yes.	12	instance?
13	Q. Okay. Could I please direct you	13	A. The capital withdrawals I mean,
14	to Exhibit 39, which is entitled "Arbitrage	14	the profit withdrawals is 16,858.40.
15	Portfolio Management Report as of 12/31/92." Is	15	Q. Is it your understanding that
16	this the type of report that you are familiar	16	those would be profits that would be paid to
17	with from your time at BLMIS?	17	Aaron Blecker in connection with account 1B0022?
18	A. Yes, I've seen this report before,	18	A. Yes.
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	Q. Is it your understanding that
20	yes. Q. And on the top of the page is	20	those would be the profits for the period
21	there an identification that says account number	21	covered by Trustee Exhibit 39?
22	1B0022, and a reference to Aaron Blecker?	22	A. Say it one more time, I'm sorry.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Is it your understanding that
24		24	these would be the profits for the period
25	Q. Is it your understanding that this relates to the account that we've been	25	covered by this report found in Trustee Exhibit
	relates to the account that we've been		covered by this report found in Trustee Exhibit
	Page 95		Page 97
1	discussing, 1B0022?	1	39?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Do you see a list of items	3	Q. Please review what has previously
4	beginning with initial investment?	4	been marked as Trustee Exhibit 42. Does this
5	A. Yes.	5	appear to be a customer file for an account held
6	Q. What's your understanding initial	6	by Arthur and Sofie Blecker?
7	investment to be?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. The amount of money that the	8	Q. Account number 1B0023? Is that
9	customer put into the account.	9	what it appears to be?
10	Q. So in this case that would be	10	A. Yes.
11	\$104,014.84?	11	Q. Could I please direct your
12	A. Yes.	12	attention to the page ending in 8423.
13	Q. What's your understanding capital	13	A. Um-hum.
14	additions to be?	14	Q. The title is "Name/Address File
15	A. Monies that were sent in by the	15	Maintenance." Is this a type of form that is
16	customer.	16	familiar to you?
17	Q. And in this case what would that	17	A. Yes.
18	be?	18	Q. And can you tell if this account
19	A. \$100,000.	19	was a send or a reinvest account?
20	Q. And what did you understand	20	A. Yes, it was a send.
21	capital withdrawals to be?	21	
22		22	Q. And how can you make that determination?
1	A. Money that was taken from the	23	
23	account that the quetomor requested		
	account that the customer requested.		A. Based on at the bottom where it
24	Q. And what would the amount be in	24	has the S's that indicate send.
		24	

three handwritten S's under profits, dividends and interest next to the words "Type 1." Did you have an understanding what the types were, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6? A. Here? Q. Yes. A. No. I never knew — I don't know what that its it was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember — I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember — I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember — I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of docu			26 (Pages 98 to 101)
and interest next to the words "Type 1." Did you have an understanding what the types were, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6? A. Here? A. No. I never knew I don't know what that is. It was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line I the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recall there being a change from one type of customer maintenance form to another? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number IC1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recaglize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you do the page on do you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Hand where the form than the form we reviewed in Trustee change from one type of form to another? A. I'm sorry? A. I'm sorry? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then it was reinvest and then of with the page and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. How		Page 98	Page 100
and interest next to the words "Type 1." Did you have an understanding what the types were, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6? A. Here? Q. Yes. A. No. I never knew — I don't know what that is. It was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the to the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished defined form me are twish is tabilited, A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Do you recall there being a change from one type of clother? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 99 Page 101 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 40. Does this appear to be a customer ac	1		
Did you have an understanding what the types were, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6? A. Here? Q. Yes. A. No. I never knew — I don't know what that is. It was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting of this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. Here? Q. Do you recall if there was a change from one type of form to another? A. I'm sorry? A. I'don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this kind of document?	2		
The title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. A The sorny. Page 99 Page 101 A. Here? Q. Do you recall if there was a change from one type of form to another? A. I'm sorry? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the country that the side didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I'm sorry. A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the sound have been internally that the sou	3		Exhibit 42, correct?
G. Yes. A. No. I never knew—I don't know what that is. It was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers I, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize anyone's that's all Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 102 Q. Hank you. We're all finished chandwriting. A. Yes. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers I don't know what the numbers I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does		the types were, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6?	A. Tes.
A. No. I never knew I don't know what that is. It was just numbers. Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jods's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215, it looks like Jods's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215, it looks like Jods's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished		A. Here?	Q. Do you recan it there was a
8 what that is. It was just numbers. 9 Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 11 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. 12 Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? 13 A. Yes. 15 Q. Whose handwriting. 16 recognize? 17 A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. 18 Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. 29 But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. 24 And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. 25 A. The only other handwriting. 26 A. The only other handwriting. 27 A. The only other handwriting. 28 Q. Okay. Do you recall there being a change from one type of customer maintenance form to another? 10 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 10 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 11 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 12 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 13 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 16 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 16 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 18 Do. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 19 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 20 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 21 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? 22 Exhibit 46. 23 Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number IC1001? 24 Does this appear to be a customer acc			change from one type of form to another?
Visit that S. It was possible thimbers 1, 2, 3, Q. To be clear, Ms. Jackson stated that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. Do you recognize anyone's handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of — and then — it made a lot of change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember — I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 99 A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of — and then — it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the bettom, it he middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. Q. Thank you. We're all finished			A. Thi sorry:
that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 10 that she did not know what the numbers 1, 2, 3, 11 4, 5, 6 next to the words "type" represented. 12 Do you recognize anyone's 13 handwriting on this? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Whose handwriting the, on line 1 16 the title "Arthur Blecker, "That's Annette's 17 handwriting. 18 Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. 20 Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. 21 The second part with Sofie 22 Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. 23 But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. 24 And the address is written in Annette's 25 handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 1 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. 4 handwriting on that page? 5 A. The only other handwriting. 6 recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jod's handwriting. 9 Q. So those are the numbers 100215, it looks like Jod's handwriting. 10 page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. 11 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 12 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 16 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this. 17 A. I don't recall a change. I mean, but this could have been internally that the computer staff dealt with. I didn't deal with this. 18 Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee 19 Exhibit 46. 19 Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. 10 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends a			Q. Do you recan there being a change
11			from one type of customer maintenance form to
The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. It don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with. It didn't deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number IC1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished			anomer:
handwriting on this? handwriting on this? A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. Handwriting. Handwriting. Handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 A. I tooks like Jodi's handwriting. A. The only other handwriting. O. Okay. So you did not deal with this. Q. Okay. So you did not deal with this kind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number IC1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished			A. I don't recan a change. I mean,
14 A. Yes. Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Q. Okay. So you did not deal with thisk ind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 99 Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the nite rest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			but this could have been internally that the
Q. Whose handwriting do you recognize? A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line I the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other it looks like Jodi's handwriting. A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. It looks like it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	14		
16 recognize? 17 A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's 18 handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 19 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's 20 handwriting. 21 The second part with Sofie 22 Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting. 23 But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. 24 And the address is written in Annette's 25 handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 1 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, 22 that's all Annette's handwriting. 3 Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other 4 handwriting on that page? 4 A. The only other handwriting. 5 A. The only other handwriting. 6 recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, 7 it looks like Jodi's handwriting. 8 Q. So those are the numbers 100215, 9 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's 1 handwriting. 4 Q. Thank you. We're all finished 10 this kind of document? A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 99 Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it to ut and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	15		
A. I recognize Annette Bongiorno's handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 Page 101 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. Tyes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. I don't remember I've seen it before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. A. It looks like jodi direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	16		
handwriting where she's writing the, on line 1 he title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. Q. Thank you. We're all finished before, but I didn't deal with it. Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	17		
the title "Arthur Blecker." That's Annette's handwriting. The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee Exhibit 46. Does this appear to be a customer file for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001? Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished	18		
The second part with Sofie The second part with Sofie Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Recause in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked lit out as of 9/5/84 and then it	19		Q. Okay. Let's skip to Trustee
Blecker, I don't know whose handwriting that is. But the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 106 A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes.	20	handwriting.	Exhibit 40.
Blet the JP, WR OS, that's Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. As well as where it says "short Page 99 Page 101 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. Os those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Reaction Tkinow whose handwriting. 23 Does this appear to be a customer account? A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			Does this appear to be a customer
And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. And the address is written in Annette's handwriting. Page 99 Page 101 Page 99 Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. So those are the numbers 100215, handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwriting. A. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			me for CAB Trust, with account number 1C1001?
Page 99 Page 101 Page 99 Page 101 A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished Page 99 Page 101 A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes. A. Yes, I'm sorry. Yes.			Does this appear to be a customer
Page 99 Page 101 name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished Page 101 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, She marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			account?
name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security, that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished 1 Q. If I could direct you to the page ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	23	nandwriting. As well as where it says "short	A. Yes, Im sorry. Yes.
that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished 2 ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it		Page 99	Page 101
that's all Annette's handwriting. Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished 2 ending in 6357, does this appear to be a send account or a reinvest account? A. It looks like it was send and then it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	1	name Blecker A & S" and the Social Security,	Q. If I could direct you to the page
handwriting on that page? A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. It looks like it was send and then it it was reinvest and then as of and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	2		
A. The only other handwriting I recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. The looks like it was send and then it made a lot of changes. So it ultimately ended up as a send account. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it	3	Q. Okay. Do you recognize any other	account of a remivest account:
recognize is at the bottom, the numbers 100215, it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished The was reinvest and then as of 42 and then as of 43 and then as of 43 and then as of 42 and then as of 43 and then as of			A. It looks like it was selld alld then
it looks like Jodi's handwriting. Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			it was remivest and them as of and them it
Q. So those are the numbers 100215 handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. How can you tell that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			made a fot of changes. So it diffinately ended
handwritten at the bottom in the middle of the page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Yes. Q. How can you ten that? A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			up as a send account.
page, and you've identified that as Ms. Crupi's handwriting. A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. We're all finished A. Because in the beginning it looked like they marked send for dividends, for profit, dividends and the interest, and then they marked it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			Q. How can you ten that?
handwriting. 11 handwriting. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Thank you. We're all finished 14 handwriting. 15 dividends and the interest, and then they marked 16 it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, 17 she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			A. Decause in the beginning it looked
12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Thank you. We're all finished 14 dividends and the interest, and then they marked 15 it out and then she put in as a reinvestment, 16 she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it			fixe they marked send for dividends, for profit,
Q. Thank you. We're all finished she marked that out as of 9/5/84 and then it		· ·	dividends and the interest, and then they marked
	13		
with that exhibit.	14	with that exhibit.	ended up as a send.
15 If I could give you the exhibit 15 Q. When you say "she marked that	15		
that's previously been marked as Exhibit 44. 16 out," do you recognize that handwriting?	16		
Does this appear to be a customer 17 A. Yes.	17	Does this appear to be a customer	17 A. Yes.
file for Aaron Blecker, account number 1B0156? 18 Q. And whose handwriting is that?			Q. And whose handwriting is that:
A. Yes.			A. This looks like Afflicite's
Q. Can I please direct you to the handwriting.			nandwitting.
page ending in 4126. 21 Q. Is there any other handwriting on		1 0 0	Q. Is there any other handwriting on
A. Yes.			the page that you recognize:
Q. Are you familiar with this form 23 A. Not right off, no. I recognize 24 Appette's handwriting on this			A. Not light on, no. I recognize
the Customer Master the Maintenance: Afficie s handwriting on this.			Afficiac s nandwitting on this.
A. I've seen it before. 25 Q. Okay. Did you ever hear of a		A. I ve seen it before.	Q. Okay. Did you ever near or a

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	27 (Pages 102 to 105)		
	Page 102	Page 104	
1	computer system called the AS 400?	give the C&S listing to Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn in	
2	A. Yes.	a similar manner?	
3	Q. Do you have an understanding of	3 A. Yes.	
4	what that was?	Q. Were you aware of any system that	
5	A. No.	was used before the C&S system to log checks?	
6	Q. You yourself did not work on the	6 A. You mean to log checks as far as	
7	AS 400?	⁷ going in or coming out?	
8	A. No.	⁸ Q. Going out.	
9	Q. Do you know who did work on the	⁹ A. I honestly don't remember. I	
10	AS 400?	honestly don't remember.	
11	A. I'm not 100 percent sure who all	Q. Okay.	
12	worked on that.	MS. VANDERWAL: Those are all my	
13	Q. Okay.	¹³ questions.	
14	MS. VANDERWAL: If we could just	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
15	take a two-minute break, we're getting close. I	MS. CHAITMAN: I'm going to try to	
16	just want to make sure I've asked all my	get you out of here by 2 o'clock.	
17	questions. Off the record, please.	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	18	
19	12:43 p.m. Off the record.	EXAMINATION BY MS. CHAITMAN:	
20	(Recess taken.)	Q. Is it fair to say you were shocked	
21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is	when you realized that crimes were being	
22	12:48 p.m., back on the record.	committed in the time that you were working for	
23	BY MS. VANDERWAL:	23 Madoff?	
24 25	Q. Ms. Jackson, I just have a couple	A. Very lair, yes.	
23	final questions.	Q. So you learned that Madoff was a	
	Page 103	Page 105	
1			
1 2	You mentioned that you had seen	¹ criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal?	
		¹ criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal?	
2	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes.	
2	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes.	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal?	
2 3 4	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno?	
2 3 4 5	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes.	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer.	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that at the end of each day you would give your	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it was dishonesty. Ultimately, yes, it was	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that at the end of each day you would give your checkbook to Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn to enter the	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it was dishonesty. Ultimately, yes, it was dishonesty.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that at the end of each day you would give your checkbook to Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn to enter the checks that came in, to log the checks that came	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it was dishonesty. Q. And they were dishonest with you,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that at the end of each day you would give your checkbook to Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn to enter the checks that came in, to log the checks that came in into the computer system. Is that correct?	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it was dishonesty. Ultimately, yes, it was dishonesty. Q. And they were dishonest with you, weren't they?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You mentioned that you had seen trade confirmations? A. Yes. Q. What did you do with those trade confirmations? A. Once they were generated, we would mail them out to the customers. Q. And who generated them? A. The computer room. They were written up by Annette, Frank or Jodi and generated through the computer room. And then Q. Can you and you would receive a printout? A. Yes. Q. And you would send that printout to the appropriate customer? A. It would go to the customer. Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that at the end of each day you would give your checkbook to Ms. Mui and Ms. Kahn to enter the checks that came in, to log the checks that came	criminal, right? Jodi Crupi was a criminal? A. Yes. Q. Frank DiPascali was a criminal? You have to answer. A. Yes. I'm sorry. Q. Annette Bongiorno? A. Yes. Q. And these were the people from whom you had taken direction? A. Yes. Q. During the time you worked at Madoff, right? A. Yes. Q. And isn't it true that you learned that they had been dishonest with Madoff's customers? A. I'm not gonna say the way I saw it was that I did a job. I don't know I can't sit here and say, okay ultimately it was dishonesty. Q. And they were dishonest with you, weren't they?	

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	28 (Pages 106 to 109)		
	Page 106		Page 108
1	actually buying securities for the customers,	1	right?
2	right?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. And that would be the only
4	Q. And you thought you were providing	4	reliable information in Madoff's files; isn't
5	information to allow them to buy the securities	5	that true?
6	for the customers, right?	6	A. If the customer sent the
7	A. Yes.	7	information, yes.
8	Q. And instead what they were doing	8	Q. Right. Because if Annette,
9	was asking you to give them information which	9	without a letter from the customer, decided that
10	they could use to fabricate false transactions;	10	the checks should be sent, she could have
11	isn't that right?	11	finagled it so that the checks would have been
12	A. That's true, yes.	12	sent to her; isn't that true?
13	Q. Okay. And we've gone through a	13	A. Well, there's so many different
14	whole bunch of documents; for example, if you	14	accounts, there were so many different accounts
15	just look at Trustee Exhibit 46. And go to page	15	and so many different addresses, I don't think
16	86357. It's the page you had looked at before.	16	that Annette would have time to sit here and
17	A. Yes.	17	have be able to negotiate a hundred or a
18	Q. Now, this was a document prepared	18	thousand account addresses, different addresses
19	by the people who were all convicted of fraud,	19	to have checks sent to them.
20	right?	20	Do you understand what I'm saying?
21	A. Yes.	21	She wouldn't I don't see her having that kind
22	Q. So, do you have any reason to	22	of time. And not only that, there were times
23	trust anything on this statement?	23	when customers did call in that we may have
24	A. Well, technically this statement	24	spoken that I personally may have spoken to
25	is just setting up an account, it's just giving	25	and them calling in to say, you know, I need to
	Page 107		Page 109
1	the customer name and information. So, yes, I	1	speak to Annette regarding sending me a check or
2	would trust the information on the paper,	2	whatever the case may be.
3	because it's just identifying a person who's	3	Or I received the letters, a lot
4	supposed to be a customer, and what their	4	of the letters that came in. Because a lot of
5	requests are based on, for their account.	5	the mail that came in I would receive it and go
6	Q. Well, how do you know whether Jodi	6	through it and give the correspondence to
7	or Annette wrote down "send" but actually they	7	whoever it went to, to Annette, Jodi or, you
8	set up a system where those checks would be sent	8	know, when it came to our department.
9	to them?	9	Q. So you would have to get a letter
10	A. Because the checks were sent to	10	from the client, from the customer, to
11	the customers' address on file.	11	understand whether the customer was requesting a
12	Q. How do you know did you are	12	profit withdrawal; isn't that true?
13	you able to say under oath, with respect to this	13	A. Either a letter or a fax, yes.
14	account, that the checks actually were sent to	14	Q. A letter, something in writing?
15	the customer and received by the customer?	15	A. Something in writing.
16	A. Based on this account, and letters	16	Q. Whether it's mailed or it's faxed,
17	that was received into the customers' account	17	it's still a letter from the customer, right?
18	that would have been in the maintenance file,	18	A. Yes.
19	that information would have come from the	19	Q. And those had to be put in the
20	customer.	20	files; isn't that true?
21	Q. Okay. So what you're saying is,	21	A. Yes.
22	the only way to know whether the customer	22	Q. It had to be part of the record?
2.2	. 1 .1		
23	requested that profits be sent to the customer	23	A. Yes.
24	is if you had a letter in writing from the	24	Q. Okay.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	29 (Pages 110 to 113)		
	Page 110	Page 112	
1 2 3 4 5	were mailed to the customers, did you actually let's take, for example, with Blum, did you actually pick up the phone and call Mr. Blum every month and say, I just want to confirm that you got the profit withdrawal	Q. You're not contending that Arthur Blecker wrote any of this information on this page, are you? A. No. Annette wrote this. Q. Okay. And again, if Bernie Madoff	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	check? A. No. Q. Did anyone in the office do that? A. No. Q. So and did you actually address the envelopes and put the stamp on it and put it in the mail? A. We would run them through our stamp machines, yes. Q. And then who would put it in the mail? A. We had a staff of people that would take them down to the mailroom. Q. And if Mr. Madoff called up and said, don't send that letter to Blum, bring it up to me, would someone bring it up to Mr. Madoff? A. There have been times when checks	called you up and said when the checks are supposed to go out, Arthur Blecker is coming up to my office today, bring the check to me, you would have brought it to him, right? A. Yes. Q. And you never would have questioned him, right? A. No. Q. And the same thing would be true for Frank, right? A. Yes. Q. Or for Jodi? A. Yes. Q. Or for Annette? A. Yes. Q. And they've all been convicted of securities fraud, right? A. Yes.	
24 25	did go to him or to if a customer was coming into the office to pick up a check, there were	Q. So again, I come back to the same question, isn't it true that the only reliable	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	times when customers did actually request that they come if they had a meeting with Bernie and Bernie would say, well, I'm meeting with Mr. Blum today, bring the check upstairs to me. Q. Okay. But would you then call Mr. Blum to verify that he had called Bernie and said he's coming in? A. No. Q. You would take Bernie Madoff's word for it, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, do you really think Bernie Madoff's word is worth a lot today? A. Today, no. Q. So if Bernie Madoff called you up and said, bring Mr. Blum's check to my office, he's coming in, you would do it because you trusted him; isn't that true? A. Yes.	evidence of what the customers wanted would be a letter in the file, whether it was mailed or faxed, it would be a letter in the file from the customer, right? A. Yes. Q. Saying, I want my profit withdrawals or now I don't want them, right? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, even Mr. Madoff would tell you that any request had to be in writing from a customer seeking a check; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. It doesn't surprise you that a securities firm would have that rule; isn't that true? A. Yes. Q. That's what you would expect? A. I would expect that, yes.	
20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. And you have no idea whether that check actually went to Mr. Blum, do you? A. No. Q. Now, looking at Exhibit 42, which it's page 8423. A. Yes. 	Q. The customer's request has to be in writing? A. Yes. Q. Because you don't know if someone calls on the phone who you're speaking to, right?	

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	30 (Pages 114 to 117)		
	Page 114		Page 116
1	A. That's true.	¹ A. Either she or Dan I	Ronaventure
2	Q. Did anyone ever tell you to go	Q. But did she stop do	
3	through the account forms and verify that	³ 2000 and Dan took it over or	
4	whenever it said "send" there was a letter from	4 A. It would be, someti	
5	the client requesting send?	do it, sometimes Dan would	
6	A. No.	really say at 2000 she stoppe	
7	Q. So you never checked that?	 periodically she would call n 	
8	A. I never had to check that, no.	8 certain things and then Dan	
9	Q. You just assumed that it was	ask for the checkbook. So to	
10	accurate?	they both did it.	ing reconcerion
11	A. Yes.	Q. Up until the end?	
12	Q. But you wouldn't do that knowing	A. Until the end. I do	n't remember
13	what you know today, would you?	changing, you know, people.	
14	A. No.	Q. Now when you say	
15	Q. Now, there were some questions	reconcile the checks, what di	
16	about checks to Norman Levy, and you seemed from	you, what documents?	,
17	your answers to know who Norman Levy was; is	A. They would ask me	e for the check
18	that fair?	ledgers that was generated or	
19	A. Yes.	basis, and I would give them	
20	Q. Who was Norman Levy?	of the actual checks that we	
21	A. Norman Levy was one of our	customer because it was in the	nree-part paper, and
22	customers.	we would keep all of that tog	
23	Q. And did you know him personally?	whole month and I would give	
24	A. Yes, I did.	individual month.	
25	Q. How did you know him?	Q. And so they would	check to see if
	Page 115		 Page 117
1			
2	A. He would come into the office and	the check was deposited by the	e customer'?
3	I've had the privilege of meeting him.	A. 1 CS.	4 40
4	Q. And you liked him?	Q. And you wouldn't do	tnat?
5	A. Yes.	A. NO.	1
6	Q. And did you know that he was	Q. So you hever, for exa	
7	involved in Madoff's fraud?	check to Arthur Diecker and it	
8	A. No.	of the check to see where it wa	as deposited?
9	Q. To this day you didn't realize	A. NO.	,
10	that? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. We're	Q. That was Kuth's job?	
11		_	
12	going outside the scope of the protective order. MS. CHAITMAN: Well, you raised	Q. Kuul ol Daniel Bolla	iventure would
13	it, so I was just following up on your question.	have done that? A. Yes.	
14	BY MS. CHAITMAN:	A. Yes. Q. And would anyone e	lea in the
15	Q. Now, you say that Ruth Madoff and	office do that?	150 111 1110
16	Daniel Bonaventure would do a reconciliation of	A. Not to my knowledge	e no
17	the checks to the bank statements?	Q. Did you ever physica	
18	A. Yes.	8 Ruth or Daniel Bonaventure d	
19	Q. Now, did Ruth Madoff do that the	⁹ A. Going through the ch	
20	entire time that you worked there?	Q. Yes.	rea reagers:
21	A. Either she or Dan Bonaventure.	Q. 1es.	
22	Q. And how just to the best of	Q. And what would they	v do nhysically
23	your recollection, from the time you worked	what would they do?	y do, physically
24	there until 2000, the end of 2008, was Ruth	A. Based on the bank st	atement they
25	doing that on a regular basis?	would physically go through a	
1	donn's dien on a regular casis.	"odia pirjolediri 60 dirodgird	and shook to see if

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

		31 (Pages 118 to 121)
	Page 118	Page 120
1	the check numbers or the checks were cashed or	¹ A. I don't remember the names right
2	deposited into the accounts, or to see that the	offhand.
3	money actually came out of our account.	Q. Was it at this office?
4	So they would reconcile the bank	4 A. No.
5	statement to our statements to see if money was	⁵ Q. Where was it?
6	actually deposited.	⁶ A. It was downtown Federal Plaza.
7	Q. Okay. And were there times when	Somewhere downtown. I don't recall it being in
8	they would tell you that the money hadn't been	8 this office. It was downtown.
9	deposited?	⁹ Q. And do you recall the area of
10	A. There had been times whenever they	questions that you had given?
11	would say this check wasn't deposited, yes.	A. I blocked all of that out. I
12	Q. And then what would happen?	really don't remember all I mean, they just
13	A. They would just notify us, just	asked me about my job, I think, but not I
14	let us know, the back office, if a particular	don't recall all the questions that they asked.
15	check wasn't cashed. Or they would question and	Q. And then you testified at the
16	ask if the check was mailed or where did it go,	16 criminal trial?
17	or did the customer call and ask if they	17 A. Yes.
18	received it.	Q. Of Jodi Crupi and the others,
19	So they would reconcile with us	19 right?
20	based on our records to their records. From the	²⁰ A. Yes.
21	bank statement.	Q. And how long were you on the
22	Q. Okay. And then what would	witness stand, approximately? Do you remember?
23	happen what would you do in the office if a	A. I honestly don't remember. I
24	check had not been cashed?	blocked all of that out.
25	A. I wouldn't do anything. I mean, I	Q. I can understand that.
	Dago 110	Page 121
	Page 119	
1	would notify Jodi or Frank and let them know if	Have you been in contact with any
2	there was any concern or if there was a question	people that you worked with over the years at
3 4	on a check, I would let them know. It would be	Madoff?
5	up to them what they did.	A. I speak to some of my co-workers,
6	Q. So you didn't have any follow-up?	former co-workers. Terrodicarry. Not too
	A. No, I wouldn't personally follow	Oiten, though.
7 8	it up.	Q. Which ones have you spoken to:
9	Q. Okay. Just to be clear, is it	A. I speak with Charlene white.
10	fair to say that you never, when the bank	Alethea and I correspond through Facebook. I
11	statements came in at the end of the month, you	haven't spoken to Dorothy in years. Sharda and
12	never compared the front of the check to the	r correspond through racebook.
13	back of the check to see that it was deposited	who else. Amy corresponds with the
14	in the account of the customer?	periodically ullough racebook, Airly Joel. Nobody
15	A. No, I wouldn't do that.	ince on a regular basis, though. Just
16	Q. Now, you testified initially that	periodically.
17	you had testified twice. You testified at a	Q. Did you personally meet any or
18	deposition, right?	Wadon's customers:
19	A. Yes.	A. I ve met a few of them.
20	Q. And that was in early 2009?	Q. Do you remember which ones:
21	A. Yes.	A. Not to call the names right now,
22	Q. And that was taken by the Trustee?	no. But I have thet a few of the customers
	A. I think that was the Trustee's,	before.
		23 0 3376 1 1 1 1 1
23	yes.	Q. When they happened to come in to
23 24	yes. Q. And do you recall who took the	see Bernie?
23	yes.	Q. When they happened to come in to

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

see Bernie or, yeah. When they've come into the office periodically! I've met some of them. Q. Now, you looked at some documents that Ms. Vanderwal showed you which were arbitrage accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that I of Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's, yeah. I believe those were Jo Ann Sala's, accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set July. P. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, ist that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, ist that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, ist that the true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, ist that are poil withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, ist that are poil withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? A. I can't answer that. I don't know have the where it says 'Tractional shares'? A. No, I can't answer that. I don't know have that true? A. Can't answer that. I don't know have the possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have a cocounts, I'm of the tracks accounts, I'm of the tracks and I way profit with the arbitrage accounts, I'm of the tracks		32 (Pages 122 to 125)		
see Bernie or, yeah. When they've come into the office periodically I've met some of them. Q. Now, you looked at some documents that Ms. Vanderwal showed you which were arbitrage accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I've referring to are the, like thelet me just pull one up. If you look at Eshibit 39. A. Yes. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like thelet me just pull one up. If you look at Eshibit 39. A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's alled an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So i, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible debentures, right? Do you nederstand that the securities these were called convertible in terminology. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. No. Q. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible in you would. A. Um-hum. The securities the securities to additional shares of stock? A. Okay. Page 123 Page 123 Page 124 A. Okay. Page 125 A. Okay. Secause I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm of the accounts on the initial investment, the understanding the securities that were listed on the accounts entitled the holder of the securities that the securities that the securities that were listed on the accounts entitled the holder of the securities that were listed on the accounts additional shares of stock? A. Yes. A. Yes. Page 125 A. Yes. A. Okay. Page 127 A. No. Q. Do you understand that the terminolo		Page 122	Page 124	
office periodically I've met some of them. Q. Now, you looked at some documents that Ms. Vanderwal showed you which were arbitrage accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those, were Jo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports defore but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports defore but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports defore but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports defore but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the – let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee Day how they were set up. Q. And so if Trustee 3 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee Day how they were set up. A. No, of it in the customer? A. No, of words, if we just look at Trustee Day how they were day how they w				
O. Now, you looked at some documents that Ms. Vanderwal showed you which were arbitrage accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts and the accounts. Sala's yeah, I believe those were Jo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they werk set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the – let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, io, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 9 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, iright? A. No. Q. So io, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of			these accounts:	
that Ms. Vanderval showed you which were arbitrage accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's yeah, I believe those were Jo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Oxay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked, but I see the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I see the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I see the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I see the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the - let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage to A. Yes. Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. Yes. Page 123 Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Page 124 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 9 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that the factor of the subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Oxay. So you're not aware of the factorial that a goil would have any understanding of with the arbitrage accounts, and that the gouldinal have a subordinated debenture that's convertible. A. No, Way. Because I didn't deal with the trades. So I wouldn't know that informat			A. They were based on the interest	
arbitrage accounts. Q. Did you understand that the securities that were listed on the accounts and you said that you didn't handle those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's, accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked. Part of the securities to additional shares of stock? A. I don't know how they worked, but I ve seen the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I ve seen the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but I ve seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the - let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, if's the second - well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. No. Page 123 Page 124 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So in, other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So i, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Roy Collinsten Jodi, was a country and the understand that the securities, the securities to additional shares of stock? Q. Okay. So you understand that the securities, to additional shares of stock? A. I can't answer that. I don't know hat setup. Q. Okay. So you understand that the securities to additional shares			that was carried on the account, on the initial	
anothed those, that Jo Ann Sala handled those? A. I think those were Jo Ann Sala's, yeah, I believe those were Jo Ann Sala's, accounts, but I didn't really work with the arritage accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're refering to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says of Thermo Elector Corp," and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Trat's not sent to the customer? A. No. I can't maswer that. I don't memerise of took? A. I can't answer that. I don't memerise of took? A. I can't answer that. I don't can gain. Q. Do you understand that the securities that were listed on ortime. Say it again. Q. Did you have any understanding of the securities to			investment, the understanding that I got.	
A. I think those were lo Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I veseen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. D. That's called an Arbitrage proffolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. D. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Page 123 Page 124 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So ii, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't hat true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. M. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. M. No, I wouldn't how, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bomus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? M. S. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know that audif could have any understanding of the securities to additional shares of stock? A. State it one more time. Say it additional shares of stock? A. State it one more time. Say it additional shares of stock? A. State it one more time. Say it additional shares of stock? A. I can't remally hearing that terminology. Q. Do you understand that the securities to additional shares of stock? A. I can't state of that in the securities to additional shares of stock? A. Cata it on't know the were called convertible debentures, right? Do you remember that? A. I can't state stabibit 39. A. I can't say soft swith the arbitrage accounts, I debenture scale and it says at terminology. D. Do you understand that the securities to additional shares of stock? A. Okay. D. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second that the securities			Q. Did you understand that the	
yeah, I believe those were 10 Ann Sala's accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Page 123 Page 124 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. A. I can't answer that. A. I can't answer that. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you ware that the debentures, right? Do you remember that? A. I don't tremember hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second - well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says 'sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that the securities, these were called convertible debentures, right? Do you remember that? A. I don't tremember hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Bo you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says 'sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that the securities, right? Do you remember hearing that terminology. A. Okay. A. A. No. Banch translation that the accuration of stock? A. No. Q. Oso, in other words, if we just A. No, I wouldn't know - I don't know - I don't know - I don't			securities that were fisted on the accounts	
accounts, but I didn't really work with the arbitrage accounts. Q. Okay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but Tve seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage portifolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of two how, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of two how, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawaff for Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know that of arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Did you understand that the securities—these were called convertible debentures. So I, doe you remember theat? A. I don't remember hearing that terminology. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wolk at the line, it's the second—well, if you wol			entitled the holder of the securities to	
actioning accounts. Q. Okay. So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked? I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the—let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Page 124 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you understand that the securities — these were called convertible debentures, right? Do you remember thar? A. I don't tremember hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second—well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that the securities — these were called convertible debentures, right? A. I don't kremember hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. Bancorp, and then it says if you look at the line, it's the second—well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Ves. Page 123 Page 125 A. No. Q. Okay. A. Okay. Bancorp, and then it says if you look at the line, it's the second—well, if you well, and the more well, if you dake the f			additional shares of stock:	
anoth age accounts. Q. Okay, So is it favor to say you don't really know how they worked, but 133 A. I don't know how they worked, but 144 I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Do That's called an Arbitrage pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Do That's called an Arbitrage pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Do That's called an Arbitrage pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Do That's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Do You look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you would. A. Okay. A. Yes. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible debentures, right? A. I don't remmber hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Yes. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible into securities these were called convertible debentures, right? A. I don't remmber hearing that terminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible into securities these were called convertible into securities these were called convertible into securities these securities these securities these securities these debenture that? A. I don't remmber hearing that terminology. Q. Do you see, if you look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that the securities these were called convertible into securities these securities thes			A. State it one more time. Say it	
don't really know how they worked? A. I don't know how they worked, but Veseen the reports before but I don't know how they worked, but Veseen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the – let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bown, what was defined to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bown, at a was many and the show. A. I can't answer that. I don't said of Jodin's extra the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Okay. Q. Do you understand that the tire it we reminology. Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41, if you would. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second - well, if you would. A. Okay. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Page 125 Subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Um-hum. Q. Dokya. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then undereath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then undereath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then undereath it it			again.	
A. I don't know how they worked, but I've seen the reports before but I don't know they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the let me just pull one up. If you look at Eshibit 39, A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. Do you see that? So do you see, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of			Q. Did you understand that the	
14 I've seen the reports before but I don't know how they were set up. 15		don't really know how they worked?	securities these were carred convertible	
how they were set up. Q. And the reports that you're referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know that group and the actual trading process. Q. Did you have any understanding of A. Correctible. A. Okay. D. Do you see that? So do you see, if you would. A. Okay. A. Owa dithe ine it says "sub deb convertible." Subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Um-hum. Subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneat		A. I don't know how they worked, but	debentures, right? Do you remember that?	
16	14	I've seen the reports before but I don't know	A. I don't remember hearing that	
referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Page 123 Page 124 Page 125 A. Yes. Page 125 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Did you have any understanding of A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know — I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look at the line, it's the second — well, if you take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. 2 subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know — I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see. if you look at the line, it's the second — well, if you lake the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "Irahu" because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I mot really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading. Irahu Blecker's accounts. I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading. I'm not familiar with the actual	15	how they were set up.	terminology.	
referring to are the, like the — let me just pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. A. No, I wouldn't have no way of what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of I so to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an actual trading process. Q. Did you would. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares. A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I mor really afmiliar. And because I didn't deal with trading. I'm not really afmiliar. And because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really afmiliar. And because I didn't set up the trading. I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	16		Q. Take a look at Trustee Exhibit 41,	
pull one up. If you look at Exhibit 39. A. Yes. O. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. O. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. O. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said took, listen Jodi, jisten Jodi, jisten Jodi, jisten Jodi, jisten Jodi, jisten Jodi, jisten Jodi, jou know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Is and I can't answer that. I can't answer that. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Is and I can't answer that. I can't answer that. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Is and I can't answer that. I can't answer that. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Is and I can't answer that. I can't answer that. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Is an Um-hum. A. A. Um-hum. A. Um-hum. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Beacuse I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know — I don't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractio	17		if you would.	
A. Yes. Q. That's called an Arbitrage Portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that. Q. And sin't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Did you have any understanding of Page 123 Page 124 Subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that seturp. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's the second well, if you look at the line, it's cloerty well, if you look at the line, it's liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that seturp. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal	18			
Q. That's called an Arbitrage A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of portfolio Management Report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Rational Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 A. Wel., if you look at the line, it's the second—well, if you take the First line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fract that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fract that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. A. Once again, because I didn't deal with that's a subordinated debenture would be entitled to fract that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fract that if you look	19		Q. Do you see that? So do you see,	
Page 123 Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, It wouldn't have no way of knowing that, words what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the first line it's Liberty National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 Subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Page 125 A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know +- I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. A. Um-hum. Q. Do'dyu deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts are full to fractional shares."? A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares."? A. Okay. Because I didn't seal with the actual trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading, I'm not familiar wit	20	Q. That's called an Arbitrage	if you look at the line, it's the second	
A. Yes. Q. And that's an internal report, right? A. Yes. Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Did you have any understanding of A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of National Bancorp, and then it says "sub deb convertible." A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Do you understand that that's a Page 125 A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this ind of arbitrage trading was handled	21		well, if you take the first line it's Liberty	
23 Q. And that's an internal report, right? 24 right? 25 A. Yes. Page 123 Page 125 Q. That's not sent to the customer? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra book soons you can take the profit withdrawal from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. 2 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 3 A. I can't answer that. 4 Q. Did you have any understanding of 2 Isn timpossible, is it? 4 A. Um-hum. A. Omeause I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares." A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	22			
Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff gist stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing Arthur Blecker's account? Arthur Blecker's account? A. No, I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? A. I can't answer that. Q. Didyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a Page 125 A. Um-hum. Q. Doyou understand that that's a	23	Q. And that's an internal report,		
Page 123 Q. That's not sent to the customer? A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Didy ou understand that that's a Page 125 Rowordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know +- I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't teat with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not familiar with the actual trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	24		A. Um-hum.	
1 Q. That's not sent to the customer? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So, in other words, if we just 4 look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker 5 and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't 6 get a copy of that, right? 7 A. No. 8 Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff 9 just stole that money, you'd have no way of 10 knowing that, isn't that true? 11 A. No, I wouldn't have no way of 12 knowing that. 13 Q. And isn't it possible, knowing 14 what you know now, that Madoff could have said 15 to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra 16 bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from 17 Arthur Blecker's account? 18 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 19 A. I can't answer that. I don't 20 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 21 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 22 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 23 A. I can't answer that. 4 O. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	25	A. Yes.	Q. Do you understand that that's a	
1 Q. That's not sent to the customer? 2 A. No. 3 Q. So, in other words, if we just 4 look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker 5 and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't 6 get a copy of that, right? 7 A. No. 8 Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff 9 just stole that money, you'd have no way of 10 knowing that, isn't that true? 11 A. No, I wouldn't have no way of 12 knowing that. 13 Q. And isn't it possible, knowing 14 what you know now, that Madoff could have said 15 to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra 16 bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from 17 Arthur Blecker's account? 18 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 19 A. I can't answer that. I don't 20 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 21 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 22 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 23 A. I can't answer that. 4 O. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture that's convertible into stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled				
2 A. No. 3 Q. So, in other words, if we just 4 look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker 5 and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't 6 get a copy of that, right? 6 Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff 7 A. No. 8 Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff 9 just stole that money, you'd have no way of 10 knowing that, isn't that true? 11 A. No, I wouldn't have no way of 12 knowing that. 13 Q. And isn't it possible, knowing 14 what you know now, that Madoff could have said 15 to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra 16 bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from 17 Arthur Blecker's account? 18 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 19 A. I can't answer that. I don't 19 know. 20 Did you have any understanding of 21 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 22 A. I can't answer that. 23 A. I can't answer that. 24 Q. Did you have any understanding of 2 stock? A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture will deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled		Page 123	Page 125	
A. No. Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know that indor and then with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Ockay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading. I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	1	O That's not sent to the customer?	1 subordinated debenture that's convertible into	
Q. So, in other words, if we just look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of A. Okay. Because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I didn't know I don't know that setup. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I m not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	2	•		
look at Trustee 39 where it says Arthur Blecker and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Row and it says Arthur Blecker is any in the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't keal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	3			
and it says profits withdrawn 64,023, he doesn't get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	4			
get a copy of that, right? A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	5			
A. No. Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. And do you know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	6			
Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Did you have any understanding of ### the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	7	get a copy of that, fight:		
just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Roy Lit's not impossible, is it? Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares." A. Yes. A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	,	A No	⁶ Q. Okay.	
knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled			Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up	
A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. It answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of In fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff	 Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information 	
knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that.	
Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. Vander et says Them o Election Corp. and then A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of winch it says Them o Election Corp. and then and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true?	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the	
what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. Vander water that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the URL It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. O. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. Once again, because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. O. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see	
to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't C. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Obje	8 9 10 11 12	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that.	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then	
bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Now. Compared to Jodi, journal ware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. A. I can't answer that. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. O. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"?	
Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't Now. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection.	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes.	
MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 18 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 19 A. I can't answer that. I don't 20 know. 21 Q. It's not impossible, is it? 22 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 23 A. I can't answer that. 24 Q. Did you have any understanding of 18 A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. 23 Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of	
A. I can't answer that. I don't know. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. O. Did you have any understanding of with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. O. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to	
know. 20 know. 21 Q. It's not impossible, is it? 22 MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. 23 A. I can't answer that. 24 Q. Did you have any understanding of 20 familiar. And because I didn't set up the 21 trading, I'm not familiar with the actual 22 trading process. 23 Q. Okay. And do you know for how 24 long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account?	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares?	
Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. No. Vanderwal: Comparison of trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Output Did you have any understanding of trading process. Output Did you have any understanding of trading process. Output Did you have any understanding of trading was handled trading was hand	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection.	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal	
MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. Constraint a with the actual trading process. Constraint a with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really	
A. I can't answer that. 23 Q. Okay. And do you know for how 24 Q. Did you have any understanding of 23 long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know.	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the	
Q. Did you have any understanding of 24 long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it?	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual	
Q. Did you have any understanding of folig this kind of arothage trading was handled	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection.	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process.	
the way in which the profits were generated on by Madolf?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that.	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. So if, in theory, Bernie Madoff just stole that money, you'd have no way of knowing that, isn't that true? A. No, I wouldn't have no way of knowing that. Q. And isn't it possible, knowing what you know now, that Madoff could have said to Jodi, listen Jodi, you know, as an extra bonus you can take the profit withdrawals from Arthur Blecker's account? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. I don't know. Q. It's not impossible, is it? MS. VANDERWAL: Objection. A. I can't answer that. Q. Did you have any understanding of	Q. Okay. A. And I didn't deal with setting up the trades. So I wouldn't know that information like that. Q. Okay. So you're not aware of the fact that if you look further down, you see where it says "Thermo Electron Corp." and then underneath it it says "fractional shares"? A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that the holder of the subordinated debenture would be entitled to fractional shares? A. Once again, because I didn't deal with the arbitrage accounts, I'm not really familiar. And because I didn't set up the trading, I'm not familiar with the actual trading process. Q. Okay. And do you know for how long this kind of arbitrage trading was handled	

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

		33 (Pages 126 to 129)
	Page 126	Page 128
1	A. I don't know.	¹ A. We would check it out.
2	Q. Okay. So the term has been used	Q. And that happened, didn't it?
3	"split-strike conversion strategy." Is that	A. I mean, it happens anywhere you
4	what you did?	work.
5	A. I've heard of it before. I didn't	⁵ Q. Sure. Sure.
6	set up trading, so I don't know	Was there any procedure if a
7	Q. Okay.	customer called up and said, look, I think
8	A how it was operated.	there's a mistake in my statement, first of all,
9	Q. So when you were providing	9 would that call come to you?
10	information to Jodi or, excuse me, to Annette as	10 A. When you say error in the
11	to share prices and stuff, what trading strategy	statement, what do you mean? What are you
12	did you think you were doing that for?	referring to?
13	A. To be honest, only thing I did was	Q. Just any kind of error. Would
14	give them the information that they have	they normally call you or would they call
15	requested. I never really questioned them on	someone else, to your knowledge?
16	the trading strategy itself.	A. No. I mean, if they called into
17	Q. Okay. Did you have an	my area and they asked to speak to Annette, if
18	understanding when you were sending out profit	she wasn't there, either any of us could have
19	withdrawals what the profits were on?	taken the phone call, but then we would pass the
20	A. The profits were generated on the	information or pass the call to an account
21	interest that was earned on the account. That	representative, to Frank, Jodi or Annette,
22	was the understanding that I got.	whoever was available.
23	Q. So it wasn't a profit from the	Q. Or Madoff?
24	sale of securities; it was interest that was	A. Well, very rarely I would pass a
25	paid?	call to him like that. It would usually be to
	para.	can to min fixe that. It would assume be to
	Page 127	Page 129
1		
1 2	A. Interest on the sale of securities	one of the account representatives.
	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest.	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette?
2	A. Interest on the sale of securitiesof a stock, yes. The sale and the interest.Q. So it could have been either one?	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah.
2	A. Interest on the sale of securitiesof a stock, yes. The sale and the interest.Q. So it could have been either one?A. Either one, yes.	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it?
2 3 4	 A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I 	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it?
2 3 4 5	 A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. 	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it.
2 3 4 5	 A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever 	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records?	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements?	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out?	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know,	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been 50 as opposed to 505 Bleeker Street, errors are	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And was a letter necessary to set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been 50 as opposed to 505 Bleeker Street, errors are made. So if we found that error, we would	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And was a letter necessary to set
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been 50 as opposed to 505 Bleeker Street, errors are made. So if we found that error, we would correct it immediately.	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And was a letter necessary to set up an account as a send account or a reinvest account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been 50 as opposed to 505 Bleeker Street, errors are made. So if we found that error, we would correct it immediately. Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And was a letter necessary to set up an account as a send account or a reinvest account? A. If I'm not mistaken, yes, it had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Interest on the sale of securities of a stock, yes. The sale and the interest. Q. So it could have been either one? A. Either one, yes. Q. Okay. Just give me a minute. I promise I'll get you out by 2 o'clock. In working at Madoff, did you ever find mistakes in any of the records? A. In what records? What do you mean, on the account statements? Q. In either the account statements or in, you know, like these documents that we looked at which Jodi or Annette would fill out? A. I never reviewed them in that aspect to look for errors. I mean, if a customer sent in a change of address, you know, we tried to be as accurate as possible. Errors are always made. I can't say, you know, but I didn't go looking. But if it should have been 50 as opposed to 505 Bleeker Street, errors are made. So if we found that error, we would correct it immediately.	one of the account representatives. Q. So Frank, Jodi or Annette? A. Yeah. Q. And then they would handle it? A. And then we would let them handle it. MS. CHAITMAN: Okay. I have no further questions. Thank you very much. MS. VANDERWAL: I have a couple of follow-up questions for you. CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. VANDERWAL: Q. You testified that when an account was set up, the account holder, possibly together with the account manager, would determine whether that account was a send account or a reinvest account. Is that accurate? A. Yes. Q. And was a letter necessary to set up an account as a send account or a reinvest account? A. If I'm not mistaken, yes, it had

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

		34 (Pages 130 to 133)
	Page 130	Page 132
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	set up. Q. And how they wanted the account set up includes whether it was a send or a reinvest account? A. Yes. Q. Would you say that you were involved in sending a large number of checks? A. I sent out checks on a daily basis, yes. Q. On how many occasions did Bernard Madoff ask you to bring up a check? A. Not that often. Q. Can you be more specific? A. He wouldn't request us to send up checks like on a weekly basis. You know, it may be periodically, you know, maybe every couple	account would have been receiving checks? A. Yes. Q. Did customers call you often? A. If they were familiar with me, as far as dealing with speaking with Annette, if they were familiar with me and they knew she was out of town, then sometimes they would call for me and ask for me. Q. Did a customer ever call you because they hadn't received a check? A. One more time. Q. Has a customer ever called you because they had not received a check? A. That has happened. Q. And you would advise the appropriate account manager in that case?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	months he would ask us, if he was meeting with a client or if he was meeting with somebody and they were coming into the office or he was meeting with them, that he would say, you know, they're coming, you can bring your checks to me, whatever, and I'll give it to them when they come. But not that often. Q. And all the checks that were generated for customers were printed in the	A. Yes. Q. When you gave Dan Bonaventure and Ruth Madoff the month-end ledgers, did they return it to you? A. Yes. Q. And when Dan Bonaventure and Ruth were reconciling, did they call you with specific questions? A. Yes.
	Page 131	Page 133
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	computer room; is that correct? A. All the checks that were generated all checks as far as as far as my recollection is concerned, yes, were generated through the computer room. Q. So if a check was prepared according to one of the lists that the computer operators were given, that check would be made out in the customer's name; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. It would not be made out, for example, in the name of Annette Bongiorno? A. No. Q. Did you see in your time at BLMIS letters asking letters from customers asking them to switch their account from a send account to a reinvest account? A. Those letters would generally go to Frank or to Jodi. Periodically I would get one that I would give to Annette. But it was I would see them every now and then, not on a regular basis. Q. Okay. So if an account was switching from a send account to a reinvest account, up until the point of the switch that	Q. And you attempted to answer those questions? A. If I could, yes. Q. You referred to a deposition with the Trustee in 2009. A. Yes, I think it was 2009. Q. Was there a videographer present? A. I don't recall. I don't recall a videographer being there. Q. Do you recall if it was with representatives of the Trustee and any other representative? A. I don't recall who was there, to be honest. I blocked a lot of that out. I don't recall. MS. VANDERWAL: Okay. I have nothing further. MS. CHAITMAN: Thank you so much. THE WITNESS: You're welcome. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:22 p.m. We're going off the record. (Deposition concluded.) -000-

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

35 (Pages 134 to 136)

	33 (rages 134 to 130)
Page 134	Page 136
ERRATA SHEET	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
WITNESS NAME: WINIFIER JACKSON PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON PAGE/LINE CHAN	I, NANCY C. BENDISH, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public of the States of New York and New Jersey, do hereby certify that, prior to the commencement of the aforementioned examination, WINIFIER JACKSON was sworn by me to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony as taken stenographically by and before me at the time, place, and on the date hereinbefore set forth. I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of any party in this action and that I am neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or counsel, and that I am not financially interested in the event nor outcome of this action. NANCY C. BENDISH, CCR, RMR, CRR, CLR Realtime Systems Administrator Certificate No. XI00836 Dated: May 24, 2016
JURAT I, WINIFIER JACKSON, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. WINIFIER JACKSON THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office on this day of NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF	Dated. May 24, 2010

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	ı		
A	58:12 66:16 67:5,6,14	acknowledged	22:13 23:1 24:9,25
a.m	67:15,17,18,20 68:11	135:16	25:14,17,20 30:6
1:23 4:7 44:13,16	68:15,16,17,18,19	action	32:25 33:23 38:10
76:25	70:11,12 72:10,13	136:17,21	45:18 47:2,14 50:10
Aaron	74:23,24 75:1,16 76:3	actual	55:12 56:18 69:17
90:24 91:17 92:22	76:6,19 77:12 79:11	62:18 63:7,8 116:19,20	70:5 72:22 73:4,13
93:19 94:10,22 96:17	79:12,14,15,16,17	125:21	74:15 75:22 76:2 83:8
99:18	80:5,10,11,18,19,20	add	84:7,9,10 85:13 86:5
AB	81:2,12 83:4,24 84:2	82:11	88:12 89:21,23 90:10
92:11	84:10,24 85:8,8,10,24	additional	90:17 93:5,22,25 94:1
ability	89:9 90:9,24 91:4,4,5	64:18 90:1 124:8	94:10 95:8,24 96:11
7:18	91:7,23 92:24 93:19	additions	amounts
able	94:7,21,25 95:9,23	89:13,25 95:14	21:3 46:15 58:11,15
20:20 41:15,19 42:6,14	96:9,17 97:5,8,18,19	address	Amy
107:13 108:17	99:18 100:22,24	27:9 28:2 35:22 47:3	2:4 4:12 5:4 121:12,13
access	101:3,3,7 106:25	67:8 78:4 98:24	Anderson
37:10 40:18,20 41:10	107:5,14,16,17	107:11 110:10 127:16	18:13 19:9,13
41:12	108:18 114:3 118:3	addresses	Ann
accessed	119:13 123:17 124:3	108:15,18,18	80:1,2,22,24 81:14
37:9 42:13	126:21 127:10,11	administrative	87:13 122:6,7,8
accomplish	128:20 129:1,13,14	9:24 19:18 81:13	Annette
20:25	129:15,16,17,17,21	Administrator	9:25 10:5,6 12:11
accomplished	129:21,22,25 130:2,4	136:23	13:19,20 15:7,11,12
43:5	131:16,16,17,23,24	ADRR	15:13 16:12 17:3,13
account	131:25 132:1,16	58:25	19:6,7,11 23:19 35:2
3:17 11:22 12:23,24	accounts	Adv.Pro.No	35:4,18 36:19 37:19
14:3,5,8,17,17,25	6:3 11:15 12:17,17,23	1:4	38:7 42:25 50:6 54:5
20:21 21:4,7,12 22:25	13:21,24 14:2,11 15:1	advise	54:15 56:21 67:22
24:4,6,11,16,16,19,20	15:2,2,3,14,18,20	132:15	69:13 78:9,15 79:2
25:1,12,13,16 26:25	23:23,25 24:1,7 26:10	affect	92:11 98:17 103:10
27:7 28:3,3 29:25	39:14 40:1,2,3 41:4	7:22	105:6 107:7 108:8,16
30:4 32:16 33:22	41:14,16,18,20 50:1	affix	109:1,7 112:4,19
34:14,20,21,24,25	58:16 87:2 88:23	135:3	126:10 127:13 128:17
35:12,16,20 36:3,10	91:21 108:14,14	aforementioned	128:21 129:2 131:12
36:11,12,14,21 37:6	118:2 122:5,9,10	136:7	131:20 132:5
38:19,25 39:1,2,15,19	124:1,6 125:4,19	Alethea	Annette's
39:21,21,22,24 40:9	accurate	18:13,15 19:19 40:16	15:2,4 37:3 69:9 78:5
42:3,6,13,15,16,20,20	11:25 46:12 114:10	45:23 121:9	78:12,17,22 98:19,23
42:21 43:19,21,23	127:17 129:18 136:11	Alethea's	98:24 99:2 101:19,24
44:3,18,22,25 45:2,7	accurately	18:14	answer
45:18 46:17 47:13	6:24 7:19 8:5 13:7	allow	7:2,3,9,14,18 8:3,5
54:10,16,18 55:14	Ackerman	106:5	105:4 123:19,23
56:21 57:22 58:2,5,10	2:5 4:14,14 5:8	amount	133:1
L			

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

		1	
answers	128:17	38:8 128:22	107:5,16 116:22
6:19,20 114:17	asking	avanderwal@bakerl	117:24 118:20 124:2
anyone's	6:13 106:9 131:15,15	2:5	basically
98:12	aspect	Avenue	23:18 25:18 35:22
appear	127:15	2:10	45:17 53:18 54:4 67:7
66:15 70:25 71:2 72:12	assigned	aware	87:4
73:9 75:5,8,15 76:17	67:6	17:2,12 71:12 104:4	basing
77:8,11 84:1 85:7,22	assist	125:10,15	92:13
90:23 92:21 93:1 97:5	19:12,13		basis
99:17 100:21,23	assistant	B	18:11 25:20 29:6 37:11
101:2	9:25	В	54:23 64:1 82:2
appeared	assistants	3:12	115:25 116:19 121:14
84:22 135:11	81:13	back	130:9,15 131:22
appears	assisted	13:15 24:20 39:19	Bates
58:24 78:22 79:1,4,8	11:21 13:2,22	44:16 47:20 64:10,13	3:14,16,17 31:9 60:3
79:25 81:6 82:4 83:12	associated	66:11 68:14 70:25	70:24 75:4 79:22
92:3 97:9 100:1	14:13	73:6 75:5 77:3 102:22	82:17 83:16
appropriate	association	112:24 117:6 118:14	bearing
103:17 132:16	4:3	119:12	82:17
approval	assumed	Baker	began
56:23	114:9	1:21 2:3 4:6	5:14 9:22
approve	assumption	balance	beginning
45:3	16:20,22	58:8 72:21	4:10 24:4 36:18 53:13
approved	attached	Bancorp	66:12 79:13 81:16
45:5	3:21	33:25 34:2 124:22	95:4 101:9
approximately	attempted	bank	begins
120:22	133:1	63:17 65:21 66:4 71:23	60:3 77:3
arbitrage	attention	115:17 117:24 118:4	behalf
86:20 87:2,7,10,12	52:2 66:19 68:2 77:15	118:21 119:9	81:20
88:20,23 93:13 94:14	81:5 86:19 87:14	BANKRUPTCY	believe
122:5,10,20 125:4,19	88:18 91:2 92:20	1:1	32:1 61:8 71:24 103:19
125:24	93:17 97:12	Barbato	122:8
area	attorney	81:9	belong
120:9 128:17	5:5 136:16,19	Barbetto	79:2
arrow	audible	81:6,8	belonging
57:17	6:20	base	69:13,21 78:9
Arthur	August	27:9 40:12	belongs
97:6 98:19 112:1,7	51:18 85:16	based	60:15
117:6 123:4,17	authorization	15:24,25 22:21,22	Bendish
aside	43:24	23:22 24:10 34:14	1:18 4:4 136:3,23
34:9	authorize	35:25 36:3 50:11	Bernard
asked	56:24	57:11 73:23 76:16	1:7,12 2:8 5:6 6:3,13
7:13 102:16 120:13,14	available	81:22 83:11 84:21	19:23 20:6,9 35:5
		86:10 90:16 97:23	
	•		1

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 137
45:3 70:17 74:13 83:3	81:23 85:19 86:10	boxed	call
130:10	90:17 94:17 131:14	65:2	38:7,11 42:4 55:5,10
Bernie	blocked	boxes	108:23 110:3 111:5
35:3 67:23 111:2,3,6,9	120:11,24 133:14	65:7	116:7,8 118:17
111:12,15 112:5	Bloomberg	Boys	121:20 128:9,14,14
121:24 122:1 123:8	15:15 16:9 50:13,16	93:8 94:9	128:19,20,25 132:3,7
best	Blum	break	132:9,23
115:22	110:2,4,20 111:4,6,21	7:12,15 15:23 76:23	called
beyond	Blum's	102:15	23:12 55:8,10 56:4
51:5	111:16	bring	102:1 110:19 111:6
big	Boca	110:20,21 111:4,16	111:15 112:6 122:20
C			124:12 127:24 128:7
48:25 64:9	78:4,8	112:8 130:11,21	
bind	Bonaventure	broken	128:16 132:12
64:22	63:1,18 64:17 65:19,25	49:6	calling
binder	115:16,21 116:1	brought	108:25
29:5,8,11 34:3 52:10	117:11,18 132:18,22	112:9	calls
52:25 53:6 64:4	Bongiorno	bulk 27.24.40.6	17:24 113:24
binders	10:6,9 11:22 13:20	37:24 48:6	capacity
53:8	15:7,11 17:19,22 18:4	bunch	48:4 86:24
bit	18:11 35:4 69:13 78:9	106:14	capital
12:3,5,8,9,10,16 46:1	79:2 92:11 105:6	business	29:19 30:7 32:19,23
66:14	131:12	9:10 35:23	55:14 71:8 89:13,14
blank	Bongiorno's	buy	89:25 90:4 95:13,21
55:24 62:16,17	78:15 98:17	106:5	96:13
Blecker	bonus	buying	carbon
90:24 91:17 92:22	123:16	106:1	63:13
93:19 94:11,22 96:17	book		card
97:6 98:19,22 99:1,18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	C	135:14
112:2,7 117:6 123:4	52:13,14,22,23,24,25	C	Cardinal
Blecker's	53:9,21	1:18 2:1 4:22 32:6 55:7	75:24 76:7
123:17	books	136:3,23	case
Bleeker	52:9 54:20	C&S	5:11,13 8:15,17 65:11
127:20	Boston	55:5,8,8,10 56:2,13	95:10,17,25 109:2
BLMIS	72:23 73:10,20 84:6,14	57:4 59:22 104:1,5	132:16
2:7 4:8 6:16 8:15,17	bottom	CAB	cases
9:19 10:18 11:15 12:2	32:3,5 57:14,15 59:10	100:22	23:19 47:17 67:13
13:18 16:17 18:8 19:4	61:4 68:3 69:20 78:25	cabinet	cash
20:15,20,24 21:4,15	79:6 82:5 87:18 91:11	47:11 59:12 61:6	55:9 56:3
28:9,15,24 31:20 34:6	91:13 97:23 99:6,9	cabinets	cashed
35:7,12,16 39:5,20	bought	36:25 37:1,2,4,5	118:1,15,24
43:6,20 44:23 45:8,11	15:24 17:15	calculation	CCR
47:7 50:1 60:15 65:22	box	50:1,5	136:23
71:4 72:18 80:14	65:1,3	calculations	Center
		50:8	
	I	ı İ	İ

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	1	<u> </u>	ı
9:17	3:16 22:11,14,14,16	13:16	130:18
certain	23:1,2,7,9,14,17,21	checked	clients
5:12,13,20,22 12:18	24:23 25:3 26:11,14	114:7	10:11,14 12:25
13:24 15:15,20,24	26:20,21,22,24 28:12	checks	close
16:2,5 18:2 24:8,9	28:16,18 29:2,3,9,11	10:14 13:6,8,16 20:9	59:10 87:18 102:15
25:14,17 31:3 36:9	29:13,15,16,17,18,25	20:13,24 21:2,6,10,15	CLR
38:10 50:7 56:17	30:6,12 38:9 41:25,25	21:19,21 22:1,7,22	136:23
64:14,25 67:16 116:8	44:5,6,20,23,24 45:4	23:10 25:6 26:9,18	CM
Certificate	45:19,19 47:5,14 53:3	27:4,13,15,17,18	36:9 38:25
136:24	53:5 54:7,13,16,25	28:12,14,20,25 45:11	co-workers
CERTIFICATION	55:21 56:24 58:24	45:14,16 46:5,6,8	121:4,5
136:1	59:16,18 62:14,18	52:6,10,15,18,19 53:2	code
certified	63:6,7 64:3,8 65:4,5	53:6,8,20,25 54:1,5	60:23
1:18 4:2 136:3	70:3,4,8,16,23,25	54:22,24 55:22 56:1	coding
certify	71:5,8,10,13,20,25	58:22 59:12 60:20,20	55:13
136:5,10,15	72:23 73:3,4,9,10,14	61:5,11,13,17,19,20	Cohn
Chaitman	73:16,17,20,20 74:3,5	61:22 62:8,13,16,17	36:8
2:10,11 3:6 4:16,16 7:6	74:12,14,15,20 75:3,6	62:24 63:5,8,9,10	colleague
30:20 51:24 59:6,9	75:24 76:4,7,8,10	64:1,7 65:19,24 73:24	5:7
60:11,16 79:23 87:25	80:23 83:1,5,8 84:2,6	76:19 81:19 84:24	college
88:6 104:15,19	84:11,13,17,25 85:3	86:13 103:22,22	9:5
115:12,14 129:7	85:15 86:7,11,12	104:5,6 107:8,10,14	column
133:18	88:15 93:7 94:9 109:1	108:10,11,19 109:25	32:12,15,17,24 33:1
change	110:6,25 111:4,16,21	110:23 112:6 114:16	columns
10:24 12:1 42:19 43:4	112:8 113:11 114:8	115:17 116:15,20	29:24
43:8 78:3,21 80:10,19	116:17,25 117:1,6,7	118:1 130:7,8,15,21	come
100:6,8,11 127:16	117:19,25 118:1,11	130:24 131:2,3 132:1	13:15 20:1,2,3 23:18
134:3	118:15,16,24 119:3	choose	24:21 27:17 48:6,9,11
changed	119:11,12 127:25	25:14	48:19 107:19 111:2
11:3 14:1 18:24 19:1	128:1 130:11 131:6,8	circumstance	112:24 115:1 121:23
66:14	132:10,13	82:11	121:25 122:1 128:9
changes	check-	city	130:23
41:16,17 43:2,17,17	52:9	78:7	comes
101:6	check-in	clear	49:11
changing	52:9,13 53:21	98:9 119:8	coming
116:13	check-out	clearer	45:11 52:16 53:19,20
Charat	52:22,23,24,25	14:14	53:21 104:7 110:24
66:17 69:8,12 70:9	checkbook	clerical	111:7,17 112:7
72:13 73:18,21 74:13	10:15 13:3,8 45:17	9:15,24,25 10:8 11:18	130:19,21
75:17 76:9,20	46:1 47:12,21 53:11	12:6,7,9,12,12,14	commencement
Charlene	53:15,17 62:11 63:16	17:23 19:18	136:6
121:8	65:5 103:21 116:9	client	commencing
check	checkbooks	12:21 109:10 114:5	1:23

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	1	I	
Commission	1:9	116:19	36:14,16,21
135:25	confidentiality	copy	crimes
committed	5:12	3:16 5:14 30:19 47:6	104:21
104:22	confirm	60:12 63:12 123:6	criminal
communicated	5:15 110:5	Corp	105:1,1,3 120:16
28:9	confirmations	125:12	crossed
communication	48:2 103:2,5	CORPORATION	78:25
37:16	Congratulations	1:4	CRR
companies	9:7	correct	1:19 136:23
58:17	connection	20:22 21:4,8 25:24	Crupi
company	96:17	32:6 47:14 48:24	10:3,4,9 11:21 13:19
73:24	consecutive	74:16 75:18 83:6,9	13:21 14:8 18:5,11
compared	31:5	93:15 100:3 103:23	19:14 35:4 53:10,24
119:11	consideration	127:22 131:1,9 135:4	56:5 59:23 69:21 92:8
comparison	81:20 135:17	correspond	103:25 105:1 120:18
23:4	consisted	73:10 74:24 76:11	Crupi's
complete	21:2	84:10 87:22 88:14	31:17 32:2 79:8 91:17
64:16	Consolidated	121:9,11	91:21 92:1 99:10
completed	1:7 2:7	correspondence	currently
62:11	constantly	82:12 109:6	9:11,13
completion	18:24,25	corresponding	customer
62:13	contact	76:18 84:23	11:15 14:17 24:9,22
component	18:1 42:24 121:1	corresponds	25:5 26:25 27:1,12,24
24:13,14	contained	121:12	27:24 28:4 30:11
computer	33:21	counsel	34:23 36:1 37:6,12,15
19:20,22 22:3,15,19,21	contending	4:9,11 76:15 136:17,19	37:21 38:6,15 41:4,14
23:16,20 25:19 26:13	112:1	COUNTY	41:16,18,20 42:19
26:19 28:19,22 39:25	contents	135:8	43:3,10,20 44:1,4,23
40:5,12,21,24 41:1,4	36:17	couple	44:24 45:8 47:13,24
41:8,11,14 42:14	CONTINUED	30:16 51:11 54:21 64:5	48:5,9 49:13 54:6,9
43:11 45:22,24 46:10	129:12	102:24 129:9 130:16	54:17 55:20 56:15,17
46:16 48:13 54:12	conversation	course	57:12 58:13,16 66:9
59:24 100:13 102:1	6:24	34:5 44:10	66:16 67:13,15 68:12
103:9,11,23 131:1,5,7	conversations	court	71:21 72:17 76:18
Conception	38:4	1:1,18 4:3 6:18,23 8:20	77:8,10,12 79:20
18:12 19:3	conversion	8:24 136:4	83:13 84:23 86:4 87:5
concern	126:3	courtesy	89:23 90:1,5,23 92:22
119:2	convertible	81:20	95:9,16,23 97:5 99:17
concerned	124:12,23 125:1	covered	99:24 100:9,21,23
131:4	convicted	49:1 96:21,25	103:17,18 107:1,4,15
concluded	106:19 112:21	create	107:15,20,22,23,25
133:22	copies	36:2,2	108:6,9 109:10,11,17
CONFIDENTIAL	62:17 63:13,13,15	created	110:24 113:4,11
	, ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	I	<u> </u>	ı

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			3-
116:21 117:1 118:17	115:16 117:11,18	125:1,16	determination
119:13 123:1 127:16	Danny	debentures	91:9 97:22
127:24 128:7 132:9	63:17,18 64:12	124:13	determine
132:12	Darlene	debited	68:20 129:16
customer's	18:12 19:3 37:23,25	58:4,11,15	difference
30:5 32:14 33:24 45:17	*	debits	26:20
46:17 47:2 55:11 58:5	36:22	57:17	different
58:10,12 67:4,7 68:15	dash	Debtor	11:11 14:3,4,12,21
94:7 96:9 113:20	14:18,18,18,19	1:13	28:1,1,2 35:8 52:9
131:9	data	decided	82:4 100:1 108:13,14
customers	15:16	34:20,22 108:9	108:15,18
12:10 16:25 17:4,10	database	decollator	differently
20:10,20,24 21:10,16	25:19 39:25 40:5 41:2	49:6,9,10	28:6
25:6,12 26:8 38:1	date	Defendant	DiPascali
44:19 63:11 103:7	54:25 65:3 74:14 83:5	1:9	14:6 35:5 105:3
105:16 106:1,6	136:13	definitely	direct
108:23 110:1 111:1	dated	55:25	16:12 52:2 66:19 68:2
113:1 114:22 121:17	70:4 72:15 75:17 81:6	degree	77:15 79:21 81:4
121:21 130:25 131:15	86:1 93:1 136:25	9:9	86:19 87:14 88:18
132:3	DAVIS	department	92:20 93:17 94:13
customers'	2:11	49:18 92:10 109:8	97:11 99:20 101:1
21:3,7 33:3,4 107:11	day	depending	direction
107:17	16:1 20:3 45:22 46:5,8	67:13	105:9
cut	46:9,19 51:2 64:5	depends	directly
73:3,4	103:20 115:8 135:11	36:18 37:11 39:3 65:13	18:7 20:8 24:21
CW	135:20	deposit	discussed
32:22 57:16 60:23	day-by-day	71:22	5:9 74:2
	116:18	deposited	discussing
<u>D</u>	days	117:1,7 118:2,6,9,11	95:1
D	15:17,24 16:6 64:6	119:12	dishonest
3:1 78:12,13	deal	deposition	105:15,22
daily	37:16 87:1,8 88:22	1:17 4:5 5:20 6:10,12	dishonesty
29:6 37:10 45:16 46:1	100:13,15,18 125:3,7	7:25 8:8,14,23,25	105:20,21
47:12 54:23 64:1	125:18	119:17,25 133:4,22	DISTRICT
130:8	dealing	135:3	1:1
Damian 18:23	12:20,21 132:5	depositions	dividends
Damian's	dealt	5:23	68:4 98:1 101:10,11
	12:10,10,11,16 13:6,24	described	document
18:23 Dan	15:13 34:23,24 53:10	52:15 75:24	30:14,25 31:1,6 51:8
62:25 64:17 65:18,25	87:10,12 100:13	description	51:10,13,17,19 60:3
115:21 116:1,3,5,8	deb	3:13 135:13	66:13 69:25 70:2 72:6
132:18,22	124:22	desk	72:9 75:4 80:14,17
Daniel	debenture	48:24 49:1	82:17,22,25 83:16,20
Damei			
<u> </u>			

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

83:23 88:1,8 100:16	124:3 126:21	5:19 47:21	5:13 113:1
106:18 135:14	ease	Entering	exact
documents	6:15	58:22 60:20	14:10 22:24
5:12 64:20,21 66:9	ECF	entire	exactly
106:14 116:16 122:3	5:24	28:23 63:8,9 115:20	34:1 59:16
127:12	Edmunds	entitled	examination
doing	2:16 4:2	51:17 52:5 58:22 60:19	3:5 5:1 104:19 129:12
9:25 10:13 40:8 53:18	educational	66:22 86:20 88:19	136:7
56:9 66:1 88:9 106:8	9:4	94:14 124:7 125:16	example
115:25 116:2,6	either	entity	28:5 106:14 110:2
117:18 126:12	37:18 43:4 109:13	6:15	117:5 131:12
Doris	115:21 116:1 127:3,4	entry	excuse
77:12 80:12 81:21 83:2	127:11 128:18	72:24 73:10 75:20 84:5	126:10
84:19,24 85:8,23	elected	88:11,15	executed
86:13,17 87:16,19	24:15	envelope	135:16
88:12 89:10 90:17	Electron	49:4	exhibit
Dorothy	125:12	envelopes	5:19 6:7 30:15 51:9
18:13,15 19:21 40:16	electronic	49:8,16 62:21 110:11	57:15 58:21 59:20
45:23 121:10	46:22	EQ	60:3,6,8 66:6,7,8
double-check	eliminate	92:9	69:25 70:13 72:5,7
13:9 21:21	81:16,18	equals	73:6,16 74:8,9 75:12
downtown	email	68:5,6	75:14 76:4,8 77:7
120:6,7,8	42:25 43:1	Erin	82:18,19,22 83:16,18
drawer	employed	33:17,18	83:21 84:3,14,18 85:7
64:10	9:11 28:24	ERRATA	85:22 86:12,13,20
drew	employee	134:1	87:15,23 88:10,15,19
55:23	136:16,18	error	89:5,7 90:12,23 92:18
DT	employees	127:21,25 128:10,13	92:21 93:12 94:2,14
57:16 60:23	8:21 11:14 21:14	errors	96:21,25 97:4 99:14
duties	employment	127:15,17,20	99:15,16 100:3,20
10:7,8 12:7	85:19	ESQ	106:15 111:23 122:18
DVD	ended	2:4,5,11	124:16
77:3	15:3 79:15 101:6,14	essentially	exhibits
	endorsed	11:22	3:20 85:4
E	71:2 75:9	Estate	expect
E	ends	2:7	113:18,19
2:1,1,4 3:1,12 4:22	31:9 60:4,10 66:20	Evelyn	experience
60:22,22	70:24	92:10	73:23 76:16 81:22
earlier	entail	event	84:21 86:10 90:16
39:12 52:15 66:9	13:5 15:11 38:5	136:20	Expires
early	enter	everybody	135:25
11:8,10 87:2 119:19	40:11 60:22 103:21	49:17	Explain
earned	entered	evidence	21:5
24:11,12 34:13,15			
L			

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 144
explained	fax	33:11	114:3
34:18	38:9 43:1,14 109:13	finish	forth
express	faxed	7:1,2 57:25	136:14
21:25	109:16 113:3	finished	Forward
expressed	Federal	99:13	72:21
135:18	120:6	firm	found
extra	FedEx'd	113:15	60:14 96:25 127:21
30:21 39:4 123:15	27:5	first	Four
	feel	9:22 10:17,21,22 13:23	76:14
F	51:11	32:12 52:3 65:23	fractional
F	field	66:13 72:20 80:25	125:13,17
4:22	57:17	124:21 128:8	Fran
fabricate	file	flip	81:6,7,11
106:10	18:18,19,25 27:8 29:7	5:21	Frank
face	29:8 36:25 37:1,2,3,5	floor	14:6 23:19 25:15 35:3
26:20 74:2,5	37:14 47:10 49:14	10:20,23 11:12,12,13	35:5,18 37:19 40:17
Facebook	66:16,22 74:25 77:8	11:15 19:24,25 21:14	42:24 43:16 54:5,15
121:9,11,13	77:10,12,18 83:13	folder	56:21 67:22 103:10
facilities	90:24 97:5,14 99:18	36:13,21 62:15 64:9	105:3 112:15 119:1
65:10	99:24 100:22 107:11	folders	128:21 129:2 131:19
fact	107:18 113:2,3	12:22 36:16,24 37:7,9	Frank's
113:9 125:11	filed	37:21 38:15,18,20	15:1
fair	65:6 82:13		fraud
104:20,24 114:18		62:19,21 66:10	
119:9 127:23	files	follow	106:19 112:22 115:6
fairness	12:20 36:2 38:15 43:10	119:6	free
88:7	108:4 109:20	follow-up	51:11
false	filing	119:5 129:10	frequently
106:10	18:16 37:22	followed	37:8
familiar	fill	26:5	front
33:20 35:11 39:6 49:25	127:13	following	37:2,4 119:11
66:25 71:5 72:17	filled	32:24 115:13	full
80:13 81:7 82:23	35:22 59:22 67:12	foregoing	4:23
	filling	135:3,15 136:11	function
85:18 86:21 88:8,21	67:11,25	forgot	58:24
94:16 97:16 99:23	finagled	15:5	funds
125:20,21 132:4,6	108:11	form	21:7
familiarity	final	7:7 35:21 67:1,3,11	further
88:1	33:1 102:25	68:3 77:21,24 79:11	125:11 129:8 133:17
far	financially	97:15 99:23 100:2,2,6	136:10,15
10:11 12:19 13:11,11	136:20	100:9	G
22:13 104:6 131:3,3	find	former	
132:5	38:8,11 127:8	121:5	general
favor	fine	forms	38:12 62:7
122:11			generally

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 145
37:9,17 50:23 61:21	106:15 109:5 110:24	handwriting	50:2,2 126:5
131:18	112:7 114:2 117:25	31:13,15,16,17,19,22	hearing
generated	118:16 127:19 131:18	31:23,24 32:8 33:15	51:21,23 52:1 124:14
21:11 22:24 23:23	going	58:23 59:1 69:6,7,9	Heights
27:14 28:18,21 35:19	6:13,14 13:10 51:10,15	69:14,16,18 77:24	9:17
48:12,21,22 50:11	53:2,19 60:9,21 66:11	78:1,5,7,10,12,15,18	held
61:22 62:24 64:2	104:7,8,15 115:11	78:19,22 79:5,8 82:4	19:10 49:14 81:11 97:5
73:25 90:9 94:6 103:6		82:6,8 91:15,16,17,19	Helen
103:8,11 116:18	gonna	92:1,12 98:13,15,18	2:11 4:16 30:18
123:25 126:20 130:25	23:24,25 105:17	98:20,22,23,25 99:2,4	help
131:3,5	good	99:5,7,11 101:16,18	6:23
generating	5:2,3 76:23 80:9	101:20,21,24	hereinbefore
21:19	governs	handwritten	136:14
Gentlemen	5:10	60:12 68:24 78:24 82:3	hereto
80:8	graduate	91:13 98:1 99:9	3:21
getting	9:5	Hanoh	highs
102:15	green	66:17 70:9 72:13 73:18	51:1
Gina	55:6,15,22,25	73:21 74:13 75:17	history
83:3 84:20	Grist	76:9,20	9:4
give	91:18	happen	hold
5:20 6:9 8:16 15:18,20	group	118:12,23	9:14 55:21
16:2 17:6 22:24,25	4:17 36:4,5,8,10 38:24	happened	holder
30:22 36:20 37:19	39:1	20:16 48:8 121:23	76:19 124:7 125:15
40:13 51:7 54:16,22	Guedes	128:2 132:14	129:14
54:23 55:4 56:20	92:10	happens	holders
59:23 64:13 85:4	guess	128:3	84:24
99:15 103:20 104:1	23:22 35:23	Harley	honest
106:9 109:6 116:19		85:15 86:11	126:13 133:14
116:23 126:14 127:5	H	hchaitman@chaitm	honestly
130:22 131:20	H	2:12	61:23 104:9,10 120:23
given	2:6 3:12	he/she	Hostetler
56:19,23 67:14 120:10	half	135:16	1:21 2:3 4:6
131:8 135:19	68:3 91:13	head	house
gives	halfway	6:21	3:14 28:5 40:25,25
87:4	69:12 89:8	heading	51:18,22
giving	hand	72:21	hundred
106:25	135:19	headings	108:17
go	hand-delivered	68:4	hung
7:3 23:6 36:9 37:21	13:13 21:24 22:17	Health	29:7
41:13 44:9,10 45:22	handle	33:7 75:25 76:7	
53:25 54:2,5 59:12	13:21 122:6 129:4,5	hear	<u>I</u>
61:6 63:20 64:6 65:9	handled	101:25	idea
67:4 73:6 103:18	53:17 54:4 122:6	heard	40:1 111:20
	125:24		IDENT
	•	•	•

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

3:13	indication	23:21	Jackson
identification	71:7 72:22 89:9 96:3	instructing	1:17 3:4 4:6,25 5:2
60:7 82:20 83:19 94:21	individual	23:16	44:18 69:11,19 78:8
identified	116:24	instruction	78:14 91:12 97:25
47:12 51:9 69:11 78:8	information	54:23 55:2	98:9 102:24 134:2
78:14 83:21 84:3,6,14	12:24,25 15:15,16,18	instructions	135:2,6 136:7
84:25 85:15 86:7,11	16:3,8 17:6,18 18:1	6:9	January
86:12 89:4 93:7,22	22:25 23:22 24:2 27:7	instrument	65:4 70:5 72:15,21
94:1 99:10	32:9 33:21 35:23,24	135:15	73:11,14 83:6 84:5
identify	35:25 36:20 37:11,13	intensive	Jarid
4:9,19 29:17 69:17	37:14,20 38:13 39:4	12:6	83:2 84:20
84:18	39:24 40:4,11,13,19	interest	JC
identifying	41:24 42:2,18 43:7	24:10,12,19,21 34:14	92:8
107:3	45:24 46:22 47:16,20	68:4 98:2 101:11	Jersey
identity	47:21 50:12,16,21	124:2 126:21,24	1:20 136:5
135:13	51:5 52:16 54:15	127:1,2	Jo
immediately	56:13 57:3,12 67:8,9	interested	80:1,2,22,24 81:14
127:22	67:16,17 106:5,9	136:20	87:13 122:6,7,8
impair	107:1,2,19 108:4,7	internal	Joanne
7:18	112:2 125:8 126:10	12:20,21 41:2 122:23	13:19
important	126:14 128:20	internally	job
6:25	ingoing	100:12	105:18,24 117:9,10
impossible	55:19	investment	120:13
123:21	initial	1:7 5:6 6:3,14 36:1	Jodi
in-house	35:25 36:17 89:13,20	51:18 89:13,20 95:4,7	9:25 10:2,3,4 12:11
65:8,10,12	95:4,6 124:3	96:10 124:4	13:19 23:19 31:17
includes	initially	INVESTOR	32:2,3 35:2,4,18
130:3	11:18 12:19 23:23	1:4	36:19 37:19 38:7
including	53:16 67:5 119:15	investors	40:18 42:24 54:5,15
89:13	initials	4:17	54:22 56:5,22 66:1
incoming	82:6,11 92:4	involved	67:22 69:22 79:8
12:24 52:17,19	input	42:10,11 115:6 130:7	91:16,21 92:8 103:10
indicate	24:3 29:6 35:25 37:14	Irving	105:1 107:6 109:7
14:21 30:6 32:1 68:12	39:25 45:23 49:7	2:6 4:13	112:17 119:1 120:18
69:10 74:3 91:11	inputted	issue	123:15,15 126:10
97:24	40:5 43:8	5:24	127:13 128:21 129:2
indicated	inputting	issues	131:19
14:25 43:9 69:19 71:13	40:18	6:2	Jodi's
79:6 91:12 97:25	instance	items	31:21,23,24 32:7 59:12
indicates	36:7 96:12	87:19 89:12,17 95:3	69:18 79:5 91:19 99:7
91:22	instruct		Joel
indicating	5:25	J	121:13
32:4 56:17	instructed	J	John
		4:22	
	•	•	

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

John	33:2,4,9 34:16 36:8	104:25 105:14	limits
2:16 4:1	36:10 37:20 38:12,23	leave	5:19
JP	39:3 43:2,17 45:5	22:3,7	line
98:23	50:9 52:24 53:25 54:1	ledgers	70:10 71:18 74:24
judge	54:12 55:24 58:18	116:18 117:19 132:19	83:12 91:17,18 98:18
88:2	59:3,13 60:13,15	left	124:20,21
July	62:23 74:1 88:23 96:2	60:21	Liquidation
70:4 81:7	98:7,10,22 102:9	left-hand	1:6 2:7 5:5
June	105:18 107:6,12,22	58:23	list
	·		87:19 95:3
65:4 93:1,5,22	108:25 109:8 113:23	legal	
JURAT	114:13,17,23,25	4:2	listed
135:1	115:5 116:13 118:14	lengthy	29:24 44:25 90:10
K	119:1,3 122:12,13,14	51:10	124:6
K	123:14,15,20 125:4,5	let's	listen
4:22	125:8,23 126:1,6	29:23 57:13 92:19	123:15
	127:12,16,18 130:15	100:19 110:2	listening
Kahn	130:16,20	letter	34:17
18:15 19:21 22:5 27:19	knowing	26:15 37:12,15 42:25	listing
40:15 41:9 46:15	114:12 123:10,12,13	43:1,13 54:7 56:14,18	87:4 89:12 96:5 104:1
54:12 59:25 60:1	knowledge	79:25 80:8 81:6,17	lists
103:21 104:1	16:15,19 20:11,12	107:24 108:9 109:9	131:7
keep	58:16 65:17 103:25	109:13,14,17 110:20	Litigation
23:9 38:23 39:2 61:14	117:16 128:15	113:2,3 114:4 129:20	5:10
63:3 64:3,10,13 65:8	known	letters	little
71:21 116:22	135:12	56:20 92:13,15 107:16	12:3,5,8,8,10,16 14:14
keeping		109:3,4 131:15,15,18	28:6 45:21,25 66:14
12:23 61:15	L	level	81:1
kept	L	65:24	LLC
10:10,12 29:5 36:24	1:7,12 2:8 5:6 6:3,14	Levy	1:8 5:6
61:20 63:4,19 66:10	70:17 74:13 83:3,3	60:20 61:13,15,20	LLP
kind	84:20	114:16,17,20,21	2:3,10
15:5 19:10 40:1 63:20	label	Liberty	log
100:16 108:21 125:24	28:3,7	33:24 34:1 124:21	10:15 23:9,11,14 28:12
128:13	labels	light	28:17,18 29:3,13,15
kinds	27:14,21,23 48:18	12:7	29:16,17,25 45:16,20
35:8	ladies	liked	46:6,7,14,15 52:17,19
Kirby	44:9	115:3	53:4,9 103:22 104:5,6
30:22	Lane	liking	logged
knew	91:18	33:17	13:7 22:15
98:7 132:6	large	limitations	logging
know	4:17 130:7	5:23	46:5 53:20
12:19,23 14:4 16:18	larger	limited	logs
17:5,7,15,25 18:1	30:25	6:1	29:9,11 53:5 62:14
27:12 29:16 30:21	learned		
	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

63:6,7 64:8 65:5	Madoff	maintenance	MDPTPP05271155
long	1:7,12 2:8,12 5:6 6:3	66:23 77:19 97:15	83:17
120:21 125:24	6:14 19:24 20:6,9	99:24 100:9 107:18	MDPTPP05721154
longer	35:5 45:3 51:17 63:1	making	83:17
12:8	63:18 64:17 65:18,25	49:20 54:8	MDPTPP05721154-55
look	70:17 74:13 83:3	managed	3:18
15:15 16:13 17:6,25	104:23,25 105:12	14:8	mean
30:16 33:4 42:1 51:8	110:19,22 111:15	management	10:2 12:15 14:15 16:18
57:13 58:20 60:18	112:5 113:9 115:15	9:10 49:18 88:20 94:15	17:5 22:20 24:17
66:8 77:6,9 82:21	115:19 121:3 123:8	122:21	25:25 34:12 35:14
83:13 85:5 92:17	123:14 125:25 127:7	manager	36:5 39:8,9,17 40:25
93:11 106:15 122:18	128:23 130:11 132:19	14:3,5 129:15 132:16	42:4,7,9 53:16 59:15
123:4 124:16,20	Madoff's	managers	59:17 62:1,21 63:23
125:11 127:15 128:7	105:15 108:4 111:9,13	25:16 80:6 81:2	64:24 67:21 68:9
looked	115:6 121:17	manner	71:17,18 79:18 80:21
16:9 87:23 101:9	MADTSS-	104:2	81:24 88:7 94:5 96:13
106:16 117:6 122:3	60:4	manual	100:11 104:6 118:25
127:13	MADTSS01239682	3:14 51:18,22 60:20	120:12 127:10,15
looking	60:4	61:17	128:3,11,16
41:24 50:21 54:20	MADTSS01239682	March	means
111:23 127:19	3:15	20:17	24:18 34:16 57:19
looks	MADWAA00377277	mark	59:17 79:19
31:21,23 32:3,7,16	82:17	60:2 62:22,23 82:16	meant
33:3,17,18,22,23	MADWAA00377277	83:15	12:9 57:20,21 68:13
69:17,18 72:10 79:13	3:16	marked	89:17,20,25
82:22 83:24 91:6,16	Maged	3:20 30:15 43:19,23	Medical
91:18,23 99:7 101:4	83:2,3 84:20,20	44:3,19,22 45:2,7	9:17
101:19	mail	60:6 66:6 68:21 72:5	medication
loss	45:15 46:25 49:21,23	72:7 74:8 75:12 77:7	7:17,21
42:3,4 50:1,9	103:7 109:5 110:12	79:14 82:19 83:18	meet
lot	110:16	85:5,22 92:18 93:12	50:8 121:16
15:5,12 49:2 101:6	mailed	94:2 97:4 99:16	meeting
109:3,4 111:13	13:14 21:23,25 22:18	101:10,11,13,15	111:2,3 115:2 130:17
133:14	27:4,6,7 28:5,6 49:8	market	130:18,20
lows	49:13,15 109:16	15:25,25	memo
51:2	110:1 113:2 118:16	Master	46:24 47:1 70:10 71:14
M	mailing	99:24	71:15,17,18,21 83:12
M	13:11 27:14 28:2,7	match	memory
32:6	48:10,15,17,18	27:23 93:25	7:22
machine	mailroom 110:18	matched 64:7	mention 53:11
49:10	maintained	matter	mentioned
machines	47:7,9	4:7 8:13	5:11 11:17 13:1 28:11
110:14	+1.1,7	4./ 0.13	J.11 11.1/ 13.1 40.11

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

103:1	monthly	necessary	2:12 5:24 14:18,25
messenger	25:7,10,20 81:19 82:2	129:20	22:16 23:1,7,9 30:1,4
27:11	months	need	31:9 35:23 36:3,12
met	130:17	6:20 7:13 45:3 88:2	45:18 47:13 52:21
121:18,21 122:2	morning	108:25	60:4 64:3 66:16 67:6
method	5:2,3	needed	67:8 69:20 70:11,24
28:14,24	moved	43:24 65:11	74:23 75:4 77:3,12
middle	11:11 14:3 19:24	negotiate	78:17 79:7,22 82:17
69:21 79:7 92:4 93:18	Mui	25:15 108:17	83:11,17 85:10 89:9
99:9	18:15 19:19 22:5 27:20	neither	90:14,24 92:24 94:21
Mill	40:15 41:8 46:15	136:16,18	97:8 99:18 100:22
91:18	54:12 59:25 60:1	never	130:7
mine	103:21 104:1	34:3 50:4 98:7 112:11	numbers
82:9		114:7,8 117:5 119:9	14:12 22:14 29:3 32:16
minute	N	119:11 126:15 127:14	33:23 38:20 39:2
44:11 127:5	N	New	60:21 67:17 98:8,10
minutes	2:1 3:1 4:22,22	1:1,20,20,21,22 2:4,4	99:6,8 118:1
76:14	name	2:11,11 4:6,7 136:5,5	
mistake	4:1,23 5:4 14:10 18:14	night	0
128:8	18:22,23 23:1,12	22:4,8	0
mistaken	27:24 29:9,12 30:5	nod	4:22
55:16 71:15 129:23	32:14 33:7,24 35:22	6:20	o'clock
mistakes	40:23 44:24 45:17	normally	104:16 127:6
127:8	47:2,13 55:12 58:24	56:7 128:14	000-
Monday	58:25 66:17 67:7 69:9	Norman	133:23
1:22	69:13 70:15 78:11,13	114:16,17,20,21	oath
money	87:16 89:10 99:1	Notary	7:25 107:13 135:12
20:21 25:14,17 32:25	107:1 131:9,12 134:2	1:19 135:22 136:4	object
38:10 54:8 55:12	135:15	notation	7:7 88:5
56:15,18 57:24 58:1	Name/Address	17:25 72:20 82:3 87:20	objection
69:17 89:21,23 90:5	66:22 77:18 97:14	notations	7:8 88:7 115:10 123:18
95:8,22 118:3,5,8	named	38:21,23 60:12	123:22
123:9	80:2	note	observe
monies	names	68:5	117:17
87:5 90:2 95:15 96:4,8	18:20 33:3,4 120:1	notebook	obtain
month	121:20	46:10,23	50:20 56:12
25:15,17 48:7,8 49:19	Nancy	noted	obtained
62:12,14,23 63:7,8,9	1:18 4:3 136:3,23	7:8 39:22 88:5 135:5	50:12,12
63:16,19 64:1,5,5	National	notify	occasions
110:4 116:23,24	33:25 34:1 124:22	118:13 119:1	130:10
119:10	nature	November	occurred
month-end	11:19	74:15 75:17,21 76:2,11	6:2
132:19	necessarily	number	offhand
	22:12 91:22		62:5 120:2
	<u> </u>	l	

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

office	48:20 49:16 53:1,7	52:5,21 57:14 58:21	136:17
1:20 10:17 20:2 34:18	54:6,14 57:5 62:11	58:22 59:6,10 60:9,19	pass
37:3 47:20 59:12 61:6	67:9 68:10 83:1 88:22	60:19,22 61:4 66:20	128:19,20,24
61:12,15,21 62:7 63:4	103:6 125:18	69:12,14,20 70:24	payable
63:19 64:4,11 66:2	one-time	77:16 78:25 79:7,21	45:19 74:13 83:2
110:8,25 111:16	56:25 57:6	81:5 82:5 89:8 91:3	people
112:8 115:1 117:15	ones	91:13,15 92:4 93:18	18:2 26:1 105:8 106:19
118:14,23 120:3,8	33:5 121:7,19	94:20 97:12 99:4,10	110:17 116:13 121:2
121:25 122:2 130:19	open	99:21 101:1,22	people's
135:19	35:24	106:15,16 111:24	18:20
officially	opened	112:3	Pep
20:17	34:20 35:20 67:5,14	PAGE/LINE	93:8 94:9
Oh	opening	134:3	percent
44:10	35:12,16	pages	33:18 34:2 40:17 42:17
okay	operated	31:3 51:11,15	43:15 59:16 102:11
6:11,16,17,21,22 7:4,5	126:8	paid	percentage
7:11,16 10:16 13:15	operators	86:16 96:16 126:25	24:8
16:4 17:17 18:4 23:3	131:8	paper	perform
25:22 29:17 30:10	opportunity	43:12,18 49:11 107:2	64:18
31:2,25 33:11,14 34:6	47:24	116:21	performed
36:13 38:14,21 42:7	opposed	paperwork	10:9 17:22 50:4 65:18
42:19 47:23 53:24	127:20	10:10 11:23 12:12,13	65:23
54:19 57:8 59:9,19	order	12:15,18,21,22 17:15	period
60:16 61:25 62:3,20	5:10,14,15,18,22 31:5	35:19 59:11,13 61:5	64:14 65:1,4 96:20,24
65:15 66:5 69:23	38:24 56:22 63:21,24	61:11,20,21 62:6	periodically
71:24 72:12 76:22	115:11	63:21,23 91:24	20:2 38:3 116:7 121:5
78:19 82:15 85:2	os	paragraph	121:13,15 122:2
90:20 92:20 94:13	98:23	5:22 81:17	130:16 131:19
99:3 100:15,19	outcome	Park	person
101:25 102:13 103:19	136:20	2:10	65:22 92:9 107:3
104:11,14 105:19	outgoing	part	135:14
106:13 107:21 109:24	12:24 54:24 55:17	49:11,12,13 71:14,15	personal
111:5 112:5 118:7,22	outside	71:20,22,25 87:15	35:23 67:8
119:8 122:11 124:18	37:5 38:18 115:11	98:21 109:22	personally
125:3,6,10,23 126:2,7		particular	108:24 114:23 119:6
126:17 127:5,23	P	14:7 15:14,17 16:10	121:16 135:11
129:7 131:23 133:16	P	42:10,11 89:22	phased
once	2:1,1 4:22,25 83:2	118:14	14:2
17:14 20:4,5 22:16	84:20	particularly	phone
25:11 26:15 28:20	p.m	14:24	17:24 35:22 38:2 43:16
29:3 33:22 34:10	77:3 102:19,22 133:21	parts	67:8 110:3 113:24
35:17 37:18 39:23	page	63:10 71:20	128:19
40:9 42:25 43:3,7	3:2,13 31:9,11,14 32:5	party	physical
	32:10 33:12,16,21		
	•	•	•

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 131
43:10	9:13 19:11	privilege	5:11
physically	possible	115:2	PROTECTION
23:8 49:3,15,21,23	33:25 44:6 62:1 123:13	procedure	1:4
117:17,22,25	127:17	128:6	protective
Picard	possibly	process	5:10,15 115:11
2:6 4:13	129:14	26:4 35:11,13 125:22	proved
pick	Prasaud	produce	135:12
110:3,25	18:21	23:21	provide
picked	prefer	profit	15:16
1 *	24:21	l -	
13:12 22:18 27:5,10,11		5:23 6:1 23:24 24:6,13	provided
27:12,13 64:11	prepare	24:14,16,25 26:9,10	5:13 17:18
pile	54:13	26:14,21 29:15,21	providing
48:23,25	prepared	30:7 32:18,21 33:23	106:4 126:9
PL 50.1	106:18 131:6	34:11,13,21 39:14	Public
50:1	preparing	40:2,2 42:3,4 45:3	1:19 135:22 136:4
place	56:6	52:10 53:6 55:14 57:3	pull
49:3 53:3 136:13	present	57:5,10 58:3,7 71:9	122:18
placed	2:15 133:7	73:3,25 74:4 75:21	punch
29:9,12 38:15	pretty	76:17 79:18 84:22	57:17 60:20 61:17
Plaintiff	14:2 19:10,17 53:22	86:5 90:7,8,9 93:25	punched
1:5	previously	96:14 101:10 109:12	54:25
plaintiff's	3:20 5:18 30:15 51:8	110:5 113:6 123:16	purchase
4:11	66:6 72:5,7 74:8	126:18,23	16:24 58:17
plan	75:12 77:7 85:5 92:18	profit/	purchased
81:19	93:12 97:3 99:16	49:25	16:16
Plaza	prices	profit/loss	purchasing
1:21 2:3 28:4 120:6	50:24 126:11	50:5	17:3
please	pricing	profit/losses	purported
4:9,19,24 7:1 33:12	16:9,13	50:3	35:8
44:9 80:9 81:15,16,18	primarily	profits	purportedly
82:21 85:21 86:19	10:8	21:11 39:10,18 43:21	21:11 73:25
94:13 97:3,11 99:20	print	43:25 44:4,20 45:8	purpose
102:17 107:25	23:16	54:11,18 68:4,11,12	5:11 41:22 50:18
point	printed	68:14 69:1 79:19 82:2	135:17
7:6 10:24 13:25 14:1	22:11,12 26:19 27:17	89:14 90:11 94:4,6	put
30:13 37:24 51:6 88:9	28:13 30:9 130:25	96:6,16,20,24 98:1	47:10 56:13 62:12,14
131:25	printing	107:23,25 123:5,25	62:15,18,21 63:24
Portfolio	27:20	126:19,20	64:8,23,24 65:6 95:9
86:21 88:20 93:13	printout	promise	101:12 109:19 110:11
94:15 122:21	22:15,19,21,23 46:22	127:6	110:11,15
portion	103:14,16	properly	PW
71:10,12	prior	64:15 82:13	32:20 57:16 60:23
position	66:1 136:6	protect	71:16 72:22 84:7
_		_	
	I	I	I

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	1	1	
85:12 87:20 88:12	18:9 61:23 69:7 87:8,8	69:15,25 70:18 72:6	35:1 39:12 68:24
93:5,22	88:3 111:12 116:6	74:9,18 77:21,23 78:2	122:17 128:12
PWs	120:12 122:9,12	78:20 82:6 83:20	regarding
72:2	125:19 126:15	91:14,25 92:7,12	109:1
	Realtime	98:12,16,17 99:3,6	regular
Q	136:23	101:16,22,23	18:10 29:16 41:3
quarterly	Reardon	recollection	115:25 121:14 131:22
26:4,21 29:14,14	33:17,19	14:16 26:23 115:23	reinvest
question	reason	116:9 131:4	39:6,17,22 42:15,20
7:1,3,9,14,14 112:25	106:22 134:3	reconcile	43:4,4 45:8 68:6,13
115:13 118:15 119:2	recall	63:20 64:7 116:15	68:14,18 79:11 91:4
questioned	14:11,24 18:20 27:2,2	118:4,19	97:19 101:3,5 129:17
112:12 126:15	29:23 38:17,22 39:2,4	reconciled	129:21 130:4 131:17
questions	39:20 40:23 51:6,23	62:25 63:16 64:12	131:24
6:6,13,19 7:7,18 30:17	51:25 57:2 61:13,15	reconciliation	reinvested
51:14 102:17,25	61:19,21,24 62:4,6	64:17,18 65:18,23,24	24:20 39:19
104:13 114:15 120:10	80:1 100:5,8,11	115:16	reinvestment
120:14 129:8,10	119:24 120:7,9,14	reconciling	23:25 68:13 79:15
132:24 133:2	133:8,8,10,13,15	63:23 65:19 132:23	80:10,20 81:18 82:1
quite	recap	reconstruct	101:12
15:21	48:7	29:24	relate
R	receipt	record	51:15 83:12 84:1
$\frac{R}{R}$	46:25 47:4,6	4:10 7:8 31:25 39:21	related
2:1 4:22 68:5,13 78:21	receive	44:11,13,16 68:23	6:2 8:16 11:23 26:25
78:24,25	21:10 22:1 24:10,23	69:10 76:25 77:4 78:6	62:7
raised	25:6,21 34:21 44:4	88:5 102:17,19,22	relates
115:12	46:21 54:11,17 80:16	109:22 133:21	74:4 94:25
random	103:13 109:5	recording	relating
38:7	received	4:5	75:1
rarely	26:9,11 30:12 44:19	records	relative
128:24	47:4 80:22 94:10	118:20,20 127:8,9	136:16,18
Raton	107:15,17 109:3	reduce	reliable
78:4,8	118:18 132:10,13	58:8	108:4 112:25
read	receiving	refer	remaining
28:4 54:21 80:7 81:15	10:13 17:24 22:17	6:15 23:13 89:5	76:15
135:2	74:25 132:1	reference	remember
	receptionist	6:15 29:18 52:8 59:3	11:2 14:9 15:21 18:23
reads 59:11	19:5	61:9,16 72:1,2 93:18	23:11 30:8,8,13 51:21
	Recess	94:22	62:20 100:17 104:9
realize	44:14 77:1 102:20	referred	104:10 116:12 120:1
	recognize	3:21 13:2 46:1 55:2	120:12,22,23 121:19
realized	31:6,8,13,15,18 32:9	56:2 59:14 133:4	124:13,14
104:21	33:9,15 59:1 69:5,8	referring	Repeat
really			
	ı	ı	•

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

29:10	50:15	112:12,15,22 113:4,7	2:6
report	researched	113:25 119:17 120:1	Sala
30:11 86:22 87:3 88:19	16:16 17:17	120:19 121:20 122:21	80:1,2,22 87:13 122:6
88:20,21,23,25 89:3,6	researching	122:24 123:6 124:13	Sala's
93:13,14 94:15,16,18	16:4	right-hand	122:7,8
96:25 122:21,23	respect	92:5	sale
reported	45:14 53:15 79:18	RMR	126:24 127:1,2
1:18	107:13	1:19 136:23	saw
reporter	responsibilities	Rockefeller	26:2,18 34:3 42:17
1:19 4:3,19,23 6:18,23	11:18 12:1 53:14	1:21 2:3 28:4	105:17
136:4	responsibility	role	saying
REPORTER'S	36:23 53:23	45:13 63:22 80:4 81:11	107:21,25 108:20
136:1	responsible	room	113:6
reports	10:13 21:15,18,20	18:18,19,25 29:7,8	
89:1 122:14,16	23:15 27:20 35:15	44:9 45:23 46:10	says 52:22 57:16 60:22 61:5
1	40:7 45:10 46:4 48:10	48:13 49:1 59:24	70:10 73:19 77:18
represent 30:24 32:13 73:2	48:14,16 53:19 54:8		78:7,11 80:8,9 82:5
	· ·	103:9,11 131:1,5	87:15 88:15 94:9,21
representative 34:24 35:1 56:21 67:19	56:5,8 67:10,24 rest	row 37:3,4	98:25 123:4,5 124:22
67:20 128:21 133:12	49:14	rows	125:12,13
representatives	return	32:5	Scientific
40:10 67:15 129:1	46:18 64:20 132:20	rule	72:23 73:11,20 84:7,15
133:11	returning	113:15	
represented	89:7	run	scope 115:11
33:6 98:11	review	21:22 24:8 49:5 64:2	seal
represents	20:9 22:10,13,17 41:19	110:13	135:19
71:8	51:11 90:22 97:3	Running	Sean
request	reviewed	58:22	18:22
25:9 26:10 28:8 38:10	76:4 100:2 127:14	Ruth	second
56:1 57:1,6 59:15,18	reviewing	63:1,17,18 64:12,17	5:18 13:16 14:10 32:15
81:23 111:1 113:10	48:15 51:13 70:12 75:1	65:18,25 115:15,19	49:13 81:17 98:21
113:20 130:14	79:10	115:24 116:4 117:11	124:20
requested	Rick	117:18 132:19,22	securities
43:3 54:6 90:5 95:23	30:22	Ruth's	1:4,8 5:6 6:4,14 51:18
107:23 126:15	right	117:9	55:9 56:3 106:1,5
requesting	14:10,20 17:20 22:6,9		112:22 113:15 124:6
54:17 55:13 56:14,17	28:20 33:6 36:15	S	124:7,12 126:24
109:11 114:5	39:13,16 40:6 41:7	S	127:1
requests	50:17,19,22,25 53:10	2:1 3:12 4:22 68:5,11	Security
25:22 107:5	54:19 61:23 62:4 92:2	68:21,24 78:22,24	78:16 99:1
requires	101:23 105:1,12	79:1 91:10,13 99:1	see
5:25	106:2,6,11,20 108:1,8	S's	19:23 26:24 30:11 41:4
research	109:17 111:10 112:9	97:24 98:1	41:6,25 42:1,3,6,15
		sackerman@bakerla	
	I	I	I

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 154
41:6,25 42:1,3,6,15	33:8	126:11	105:19 108:16
47:24 48:1,4 60:23	sent	shares	skip
72:24 75:20 85:12	10:11 20:10,24 22:23	124:8 125:13,17	100:19
	· ·	sheet	small
86:3,24 87:18 88:11	28:13 37:12,13,15		52:14
89:8,12 90:10 93:4,21	38:9 39:10 41:25 42:1	54:24 55:2,5,6,8,10,11	
95:3 108:21 116:25	43:25 44:23 45:4 47:3	55:15,16,18,22,22,23	Social
117:7,25 118:2,5	47:18 54:9 55:20	55:25 56:3,6,13,16	78:16 99:1
119:12 121:24 122:1	57:12 58:12,16 64:21	57:4,7 134:1	Sofie
124:19,19 125:11	65:13 79:20 82:1	sheets	97:6 98:21
131:14,21	86:13 89:23 90:1,17	59:22	sold
seeing	95:15 107:8,10,14,23	shocked	17:16
27:3 71:5	108:6,10,12,19	104:20	solely
seeking	116:20 123:1 127:16	short	53:17
113:11	130:8	69:9,12 78:11,13 98:25	somebody
seen	sentence	show	130:18
51:19 86:23 88:25 89:1	59:11 61:5 81:16	30:14 60:8 66:5 69:24	someone's
89:3,6 93:14 94:18	sentences	72:4 74:7 75:11	60:11
99:25 100:17 103:1	54:21	showed	sorry
122:14	separated	122:4	18:17 29:10 44:8 51:24
selected	49:12	showing	55:7,24 57:24 61:1,3
31:3	September	74:6	70:5 79:23 89:4 96:22
sell	86:1,4 88:11	sic	100:7,25 105:5
17:9	series	69:6	sort
selling	60:21	side	14:12 16:5 29:24 48:23
17:13	set	58:23 60:22 92:5	51:1 68:2
send	12:19,22 23:24 24:4,15	signatory	South
26:15 39:6,8,9,15,21	25:11,12,13,18 26:12	70:19,21	33:7
42:15,20 43:4,5,20,20	26:13,17 34:8 36:10	signature	SOUTHERN
43:24 44:3,19,22 45:2	36:20 39:24 54:16	74:18,20 135:4	1:1
45:8 47:3 54:7 63:12	57:11 92:3 96:10	signed	speak
64:15 68:5,12,17,19	107:8 122:15 125:20	5:15	38:1 109:1 121:4,8
68:22 79:11,14,16,17	126:6 129:14,20	similar	128:17
80:18 81:19 91:4,6,11	130:1,3 136:14	26:4 39:11 55:18 104:2	speaking
96:10 97:19,20,24	setting	Simone	113:24 132:5
101:2,4,7,10,14	5:22 12:17 106:25	18:13 19:9,10,13 46:7	specialist
103:16 107:7,25	125:7	66:2	4:2
110:20 114:4,5	setup	simply	specific
129:16,21 130:3,14	105:24 125:5	43:10	50:18 130:13 132:24
131:16,24	shake	SIPA	specifically
sending	6:21	1:6 2:7	21:18 63:22
21:15 109:1 126:18	Sharda	SIPC	split-strike
130:7	18:21 121:10	4:8	126:3
sense	share	sit	spoke
			-
	1	I	<u> </u>

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 155
43:16	119:10 127:10,11	stuff	switching
spoken	states	10:12,14 15:12 67:17	131:24
26:1 108:24,24 121:7	1:1,20 72:23 76:7	126:11	sworn
121:10	136:4	sub	4:22 136:8
	status	124:22	
spot			system
76:23	80:19	sub-	24:3 25:19 26:14,17
staff	stay	28:1	27:8 28:21 40:21,24
18:16,18,19,25 19:20	65:10,12	sub-accounts	41:1,2,14 42:14 43:8
19:22 22:3 23:16,20	steno	14:12,22	46:16 57:11 102:1
26:19 100:13 110:17	46:2,19,23 52:14	subject	103:23 104:4,5 107:8
stamp	stenographically	8:13	Systems
110:11,14	136:12	subordinated	136:23
stand	stenography	125:1,16	
120:22	45:21	subscribed	
standing	Stephanie	135:15	T
25:7,10	2:5 4:14 5:7	subset	3:12
stands	stock	30:25	take
32:20 92:8	16:10 33:7 42:9,10,11	Substantially	7:12,15 25:14 30:16
stapled	50:12,23 58:17 124:8	1:7	51:8 57:13 58:20
49:7	125:2 127:2	Substantively	60:18 67:7 76:23 77:6
Staples	stocks	2:7	82:21 88:3 92:17
86:8,12 88:16	16:13,16,25 17:3,9,13	suggest	93:11 102:15 110:2
started	17:18 50:11	91:20	110:18 111:9 123:16
10:17,21,22 13:23	stole	supervise	124:16,21
53:17 66:13 80:25	123:9	18:8 20:6,13	taken
state	stop	supervisor	4:6 5:23 8:8,25 44:14
43:2 124:9 135:7,23	13:25 20:14 44:8 116:2	15:8	46:10 57:21 77:1
stated	stopped	supervisors	95:22 102:20 105:9
98:9	116:6	13:17 18:6	119:21 128:19 136:12
statement	stor	supposed	talk
3:17 48:21 72:11,13	65:9	107:4 112:7	6:25 31:4 50:3
73:11,14,19 75:16	storage	sure	tape
76:3,7 83:25 84:10	65:10,14	13:7,9 21:22 33:18	76:15
85:8,19,23 86:4 87:23	stored	34:1,2 40:17 42:17	task
92:22 94:1,9 106:23	61:12 62:7 64:15 65:7	43:15 49:20 54:8	17:23
106:24 117:24 118:5	straight	59:16 63:21 64:7	tasks
118:21 127:25 128:8	13:14	102:11,16 128:5,5	17:21
128:11	strategies	surprise	technically
statements	35:9	113:14	49:17 67:12 106:24
27:24 38:12 47:24 48:5	strategy	swear	tell
49:2,4,5,16,20 63:17	126:3,11,16	4:19	5:21 34:10 43:14 50:7
65:21 72:18 76:18	street	switch	50:10 51:14 54:24
84:23 115:17 118:5	10:16 127:20		68:16 71:15 79:10
04.23 113.17 118.3	10.10 12/.20	131:16,25	82:22 91:3 97:18
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	02.22 /1.3 //.10

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			rage 130
101:8 113:10 114:2	Third	town	123:10 135:4 136:11
118:8	10:19	132:7	truly
term	thought	track	80:11 81:21
34:11 39:6 126:2	105:25 106:4	10:10	trust
terminated	thousand	tracked	100:22 106:23 107:2
20:18	108:18	28:15	trusted
terminology	three	tracking	111:18
34:17 124:15	20:5 49:11 52:8 54:20	28:25	Trustee
testified	63:10 68:3 98:1	trade	2:6 3:14,16,17,20 4:13
9:2 66:9 87:25 103:19	three-part	42:1 48:1 103:2,4	4:15 5:5 30:15 51:9
119:15,16,16 120:15	116:21	traded	58:21 60:2,6,8 66:6
129:13	Tiletnick	16:5	69:24 70:12 72:5,7
testify	70:22 74:22	trades	73:6 74:8 75:12,14
136:8	time	42:5,8 125:8	76:4,8 77:7 82:18,19
testimony	4:7 12:2 16:21,23	trading	83:16,18,21 84:3
5:25 8:16,24 136:12	26:11 28:23 34:5	10:12 15:16,24,25 35:8	85:22 86:11,20 88:10
text	37:24 43:25 44:12,15	73:25 125:21,22,24	88:15,19 89:5,7 90:11
80:7	57:10 64:14 65:1,4	126:6,11,16	90:22 92:18,21 94:2
thank	66:3,12 76:24 77:2	trail	96:21,25 97:4 100:2
5:17 9:8 15:6 20:19	88:3 89:22 92:10	43:13	100:19 106:15 119:21
34:8 59:20 65:15	94:17 96:22 102:18	transaction	123:4 124:16 133:5
69:23 80:11 81:19	102:21 104:22 105:11	44:7 47:19 56:25 58:7	133:11
90:21 92:16 93:10	108:16,22 115:20,23	60:23 75:22 76:11	Trustee's
99:13 104:17 129:8	124:9 131:14 132:11	85:12 86:3 87:3,11	119:22
133:18	133:20 136:13	93:4,13,21	truth
theory	times	transactions	136:8,9,9
123:8	50:7 56:10 108:22	58:4 76:17 84:22 86:21	truthfully
thereto	110:23 111:1 118:7	87:7 106:10	8:3
6:2	118:10	transcribe	try
Thermo	title	6:24	29:23 50:14 104:15
125:12	9:23 36:11 97:14 98:19	transcript	trying
thing	titled	136:11	63:1
17:5 19:17 112:14	93:13 99:24	trial	turn
126:13	today	8:1,20 120:16	31:8 33:12 57:14 70:23
things	5:7 6:1,10 7:19 8:3,6	tried	75:3 85:21 91:2
116:8	80:11 111:4,13,14	127:17	Turning
think	112:8 114:13	triggered	88:10
8:22 9:20,20 11:6,6,8	told	54:11	twice
13:1 15:3,4 18:21	53:1	true	119:16
63:2 72:2 76:22 88:7	top	105:14 106:12 108:5	two
108:15 111:12 119:22	33:24 49:12 52:5 63:11	108:12 109:12,20	20:5 23:5 32:5 33:3,4
120:13 122:7 126:12	70:15 71:20,24 77:19	111:18 112:14,25	65:12 71:19
128:7 133:6	94:20	113:12,16 114:1	two-minute
	I	<u> </u>	1

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

	_	_	_
102:15	111:4	Walter	18:22
type	use	70:22 74:22	White
14:7,22,25 15:14 29:18	15:22 35:8 106:10	want	121:8
51:4 66:8,25 67:3,11	usually	15:4 26:14,16 38:8	Winifier
69:3 71:5 80:14,17	26:1 37:6 43:18 128:25	43:2 81:25 102:16	1:17 3:4 4:5,25 134:2
82:12 85:18 86:22		110:4 113:6,7	135:2,6 136:7
94:16 97:15 98:2,11	V	wanted	Winnie
100:6,9	v	25:16 26:3 27:13 28:5	56:16
types	1:6	39:9,19 43:14 50:8	Winnie's
15:20 42:5,8 52:9 98:4	Vanderwal	82:1 113:1 129:25	61:6
typing	2:4 3:5 4:12,12 5:1,4	130:2	wire
57:16	30:18,23 44:10,17	wasn't	44:6,7 47:19,19 55:21
37.10	59:8 60:14,17 76:22	118:11,15 126:23	wires
U	77:5 79:24 82:16	128:18	47:17,18 53:21
ultimately	83:15 88:4 102:14,23	way	withdraw
101:6 105:19,20	104:12 115:10 122:4	105:17 107:22 123:9	20:21 94:1
Um-hum	123:18,22 129:9,12	123:11,25	withdrawal
19:8 30:2 31:10,12	133:16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5:24 23:24 24:6,16
38:16 60:25 61:18	verbally	ways 5:20	25:7,10 26:9,21,22
92:6 97:13 124:24	25:23 26:1 43:15	We'll	29:19,21 30:7,7 32:21
underneath	verify	13:15	32:23 34:11 39:14
54:19 63:13,13 125:13	111:6 114:3	we're	
understand	versus	57:14 59:19 85:2 90:20	40:2 55:14 56:16 58:4
6:4 7:10,24 17:8 24:5	4:8		58:7 71:9,9 73:4
34:11 35:7 50:14 68:8	victims	99:13 102:15 115:10	75:21 76:17 84:22
73:1 81:23 87:6 94:4	2:12	133:21	86:5 90:7 109:12 110:5
95:20 96:6 108:20	video	we've	
109:11 120:25 124:5	4:2	84:2,13 94:25 106:13	withdrawals
124:11,25	videographer	week	6:1 26:4 32:19,19
understanding	2:16 4:1,4,18 44:12,15	9:6 20:4 56:19	34:21 57:3,5,10 74:4
34:19 52:12,23 55:1	76:14,24 77:2 102:18	weekly	89:14 90:4,8 95:21
57:7,18,23 58:3 89:16	102:21 133:7,9,20	130:15	96:13,14 113:7
89:19,24 90:3,6 94:8	Videotaped	weeks	123:16 126:19
94:24 95:6,13 96:15	1:17	20:5	withdrawn
96:19,23 98:3 102:3	volume	welcome	21:3,7 25:17 58:1
123:24 124:4 126:18	16:5	59:21 133:19	89:14 90:11 94:5 96:6
	10.3	went	96:9 123:5
126:22 understood	W	13:9 15:17 17:7 42:2	witness
	$\overline{\mathbf{w}}$	49:20 55:23 63:11	3:2 4:20,25 32:4 44:8
24:7	4:22	64:2 65:24 87:5 109:7	51:13,25 104:14,17
UNITED	wait	111:21	120:22 133:19 134:2
1:1	55:21	weren't	word
unpack	walkway	38:7 105:23	69:1,11 78:7 111:10,13
45:25	37:5	Wharton	wording
upstairs	31.3		

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 156
15:22	98:24 103:10	1:5	44:12
words		09	11:20
	wrote		
63:25 64:25 69:3 98:2	91:23 107:7 112:2,4	40:25	44:15
98:11 123:3	Wyckoff	1	11:59
work	9:17	1	76:25
6:10 10:1,20 11:15	X		12
12:6,20 15:10 18:10		14:18 69:3 91:17 98:2	69:13 78:13
20:7 31:19 39:5 41:3	X 1.2.10.14.2.1.12	98:4,10,18	12/31/92
49:19 71:4 72:18 80:3	1:3,10,14 3:1,12	1-0009-1	88:21 94:15
80:14,24 81:1,3 102:6	XI00836	85:24	12:14
102:9 122:9 128:4	136:24	1-B0022	77:2
worked	Y	92:24	12:43
10:22 17:13 18:7,12,13		1-B0022-1	102:19
18:16 81:13 87:7 92:9	yeah	93:19	12:48
102:12 105:11 115:20	13:24 14:1 19:2,2 23:8	1-Z0009	102:22
115:23 121:2 122:12	24:14 28:21 32:7	84:2 85:10	13358
122:13	40:16 42:12 46:6 53:5	1-Z0009-1	5:24
working	54:3 55:4,20 57:20	83:11	141.50
9:18 10:17 17:2 20:14	63:3 69:22 122:1,8	1,331.75	83:9 84:7,9
50:6 81:1,22 104:22	129:3	74:16 75:22	14th
127:7	year	1:22	85:16
worth	11:2 65:12	133:21	15
111:13	years	10:30	8:24
wouldn't	65:13 121:2,10	1:23 4:7	16,858.40
20:12 65:9,13 108:21	yellow	100	96:14
114:12 117:3 118:25	55:21,23 62:15 64:9,9	33:18 34:2 40:17 42:17	1651
119:6,14 123:11	York	43:15 59:16 102:11	31:9 32:5,10
125:8 130:14	1:1,20,22,22 2:4,4,11	100,000	1655
WR	2:11 4:6,7 136:5	95:19	33:13
98:23		100215	16th
	Z	99:6,8	
write	Zero	10022	93:5,22
17:25 22:14 23:7,8	96:1	2:11	17
52:16 55:11 56:7,10	Zimmeth	100325	3:14 40:25 51:18,22
56:16,22 57:9 64:3,9	77:12 78:11,13 80:12	69:18,21	173.92
65:3 67:16	81:21 83:2 84:19,25	10111	86:5 88:12
writing	85:8,23 86:14,17		17th
25:23,25 26:2,7 28:10	87:16,19 88:12 89:10	2:4	11:13,14 19:24,25
32:1 38:17 98:18	90:18	102608	21:14
107:24 109:14,15		79:4,7	18th
113:11,21 129:24,25	0	104	10:23
written	01239797	3:6	1986
29:3 43:24 67:18 69:8	60:5	104,014.84	9:20,21
78:4,17 79:1 80:1	08-01789(SMB)	95:11	1992
		11:10	
	1	1	'

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

			Page 159
85:16 86:1 93:2	8:22	32	45
1995	2016		1:21 2:3 28:4
51:19	1:22 4:4 65:4 136:25	3:20 85:5,7 86:12 87:23	1:21 2:3 28:4 46
		33	
1998	21		3:21 100:20 106:15
74:15 75:18,21 76:3,12		3:20 85:5,22 86:13	465
81:7	2.20, 20, 16	88:15	2:10
1999	3:20 30:16	34	49
70:5 72:15 73:11,14	22nd	3:20 85:5 86:20 87:15	3:21 51:9 57:15 58:21
83:6 84:6	86:4 88:11	88:10 89:5	5
1B0022	23	35	5
94:22 95:1 96:17	1:22 3:20 66:7,8 70:13	3:20 79:23 85:5 88:19	98:4,11
1B0023	2300	89:8 90:12	5-0
97:8	69:6	3550	15:4
1B0156	2330	77:16	5,129
90:25 99:18	66:20	3562	3:5
1C1001	23rd	81:5	5.3 50
100:22	4:4	3566	
1C1047	24	79:22,24,25	3:14 60:3,6,8 91:18 127:20
66:16 68:17 75:1	3:20 69:25 73:7,16	36	
1Z0009	136:25	3:20 90:23	505
77:13	25	38	127:20
1Z0009-1	3:20 72:5,7	3:20 92:19,19,21 94:2	51
89:9	25th	39	3:16 82:18,19,22 84:3
1Z0091	74:15 75:21	3:21 94:14 96:21 97:1	84:14,18
87:15	2627.74	122:18 123:4	52
	93:23	3rd	3:17 83:16,18,21
	27	81:7	53rd
2	3:20 75:12,14	4	10:19
14:18 52:21 77:3 98:4	28		5th
98:10 104:16 127:6	3:20 74:8,9 76:4,8	4	70:5 72:21 83:6 84:6
2,627.74	3	14:19 15:2 91:18 98:4	6
93:5	$\frac{3}{2}$	98:11	6
2,688.50	3	40	98:4,11
70:6 72:22 73:5	5:22 14:18 15:1,2 98:4	3:21 92:19 93:12	60
2000	98:10	400	3:15
8:21 115:24 116:3,6	3,000-page	102:1,7,10	6357
2008	31:1	41	101:2
20:17 115:24	30th	3:21 92:19 124:16	64,023
2009	75:18 76:3,11 86:1	4126	123:5
8:12,24 20:16,17,17	93:2	99:21	6545
119:19 133:5,6	31	42	
2014	3:20 77:8	3:21 97:4 100:3 111:23	51:15 52:3,21 6547
8:21,24	31st	44	51:16 58:21 59:8
2015	72:15 73:11,14	3:21 99:16	31.10 30.21 39.8

Jackson 5/23/2016

CONFIDENTIAL

		Page 160
	I	1
7		
7		
32:6		
7-0		
15:2		
7/6/98		
82:5		
7120		
70:24		
70.24		
8		
8/14		
87:20		
80s		
11:4		
82		
3:16		
83		
3:18		
8419		
91:3		
8423		
97:12 111:24		
86357		
106:16		
100.10		
9		
9/5/84		
101:13		
90.50		
85:13 87:20		
90s		
11:5,6,7,9,10		
9120		
75:5		
922		
90:15		
922.08		
90:15		
9732		
60:10,19		
00.10,17		